VOL. XXV. Title-page and Index [Issued NOVEMBER, 1947]

THE REVIEW

OF

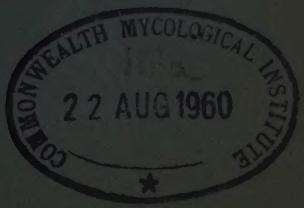
APPLIED MYCOLOGY

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

Price 4s. net

All Rights Reserved



IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: Lieut.-Col. J. G. Robertson (Chairman), Canada; Sir Patrick R. Laird, C.B., F.R.S.E. (Vice-Chairman), United Kingdom; N. E. Holmes, B.E. Eng., M.M. Eng., Australia; G. A. Holmes, M.Sc., B.Agric., New Zealand; A. P. Van der Post, Union of South Africa; J. W. Dulanty, C.B., C.B.E., Eire; Col. W. F. Rendell, C.B.E., Newfoundland; M. K. Vellodi, C.I.E., I.C.S., India; B. O. Binns, O.B.E., I.C.S., Burma; T. G. Gisborne, Southern Rhodesia; J. C. Hibbert, M.C., Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories.

Secretary: Sir Herbert Howard.

STAFF: *Director and Editor*: S. P. Wiltshire, M.A., D.Sc. *Assistant Director and Sub-Editor*: H. A. Dade, A.R.C.S. *Mycologist*: E. W. Mason, M.A., M.Sc. *Senior Assistant Mycologist*: G. R. Bisby, Ph.D. *Sub-Editor*: Grace M. Waterhouse, M.Sc. *Assistant Mycologists*: S. J. Hughes, M.Sc., M. B. Ellis, B.Sc.

FUNGUS DISEASES

CONTROL AND PREVENT BY SPRAYING WITH

BORDEAUX MIXTURE

THE MIXTURE SHOULD ONLY BE
MADE WITH THE BEST QUALITY

SULPHATE OF COPPER

Guaranteed 98/100 %

IN CRYSTALS OR POWDER

For prices and full particulars apply:

BRITISH SULPHATE OF COPPER ASSOCIATION, LTD.

1, GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE, LONDON, W. 1.

Telegrams:
Inland: 'Britsulcop, Phone, London.'
Foreign: 'Britsulcop, London.'

Telephone:
Paddington
5068–5069.

Manufacturers of
MICROSCOPES AND ALL ALLIED APPARATUS
PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, CAMERAS, ETC.
OPTICAL ELEMENTS for all purposes

For many years Watsons have been pioneers in microscope design. Considerable development work is taking place in their Research Department. Is your name on the mailing list to receive bulletins when published, giving particulars of new apparatus and accessories?

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1837

313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. 1

Telephone: HOLB 2767 *Telegrams:* OPTICS HOLB LONDON

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD, BY CHARLES BATEY, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

THE REVIEW

OF

APPLIED MYCOLOGY

Vol. XXV

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

1946

All Rights Reserved

IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

LIEUT.-COL. J. G. ROBERTSON, Canada

SIR PATRICK R. LAIRD, C.B., F.R.S.E., United Kingdom

N. E. HOLMES, B.E. Eng., M.M. Eng., Australia

G. A. HOLMES, M.Sc., B.Agric., New Zealand

A. P. VAN DER POST, South Africa

J. W. DULANTY, C.B., C.B.E., Eire

COL. W. F. RENDELL, C.B.E., Newfoundland

M. K. VELLODI, C.I.E., I.C.S., India

B. O. BINNS, O.B.E., I.C.S., Burma

T. G. GISBORNE, Southern Rhodesia

J. C. HIBBERT, M.C., Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories

Secretary: Sir HERBERT HOWARD.

STAFF

Director and Editor

S. P. WILTSHIRE, M.A., D.Sc.

Assistant Director and Sub-Editor

H. A. DADE, A.R.C.S.

Mycologist

E. W. MASON, M.A., M.Sc.

Senior Assistant Mycologist

G. R. BISBY, Ph.D.

Sub-Editor

GRACE M. WATERHOUSE, M.Sc.

Assistant Mycologists

S. J. HUGHES, M.Sc.

M. B. ELLIS, B.Sc.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY CHARLES BATEY, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

ERRATA

VOLUME XXV

page 21 line 50 delete '*Phytophthora* sp.' after '*Rhizoctonia* sp.'

26 27 for 'bunt' read 'bent'

39 25 for 'mycelium' read 'mycetin'

42 20 for 'the latter' read 'this'

56 40 for 'Kock' read 'Koch'

58 30 for 'Posnette (A. E.)' read 'Posnette (A. F.)'

60 32 for 'Saville (D. B. O.)' read 'Savile (D. B. O.)'

64 20 for '*Triticum*' read '*Agropyron*'

21 for '*coerulea*' read '*caerulea*'

121 40 for '444' read '443'

131 15 for 'puratized L.N.' read 'preventol G.D.'

16 for 'preventol G.D.' read 'puratized L.N.'

156 35, 36 for '*Ammophila avenaria*' read '*Ammophila arenaria*' for '*S. avenaria*' read '*S. arenariae*'

52 for '*E.*' read '*Elymus*'

157 1 for '*coerulea*' read '*caerulea*'

166 29 for '1942' read '1943'

184 48 for '*Medd.*' read '*Meld.*'

185 24 for '*H. macrospora*' read '*M. macrospora*'

188 17 insert after 'with salt-free' 'but did so slowly from concentrated'

208 48 for 'Fang T. C.' read 'Fang C. T.'

231 23 for 'blast' read 'bast'

240 8 for 'gelactose, manumose' read 'galactose, mannose'

248 27 for '332–335, 1922' read '333–335, 1929'

263 18 for 'calico' read 'celery calico [cucumber mosaic]'

279 51 for '*pardoxa*' read '*paradoxa*'

280 12 for '*cespitosa*' read '*caespitosa*'

341 49 for '*Panogrolaimus*' read '*Panagrolaimus*'

346 12 for '*lolicola*' read '*loliicola*'

373 6 for '*Clinocodium*' read '*Clinoconidium*'

454 49 for '(*Dothidella cymadothea*] *trifolii*' read '(*Dothidella* [*Cymadothea*] *trifolii*)'

488 48 for 'ccxxii' read 'xxxii'

524 50 for 'xxvi' read 'xxv'

556 1 for 'E. W. Lindstrum' read 'E. W. Lindstrom'

583 18 for '505' read '45'

589 39 for 'McFarland (W. H.)' read 'McFarland (W. A.)'

Additions and Corrections

to the List of Common Names of Virus diseases used in the Review of Applied Mycology (Vol. XXIV, part 13).

page 515 line — insert 'Wheat virus 2 (green mosaic) McKinney 1937' as a synonym under '*Agropyron* green mosaic virus. McKinney 1944.'

516 — insert 'Bean mosaic virus, 'new strain'. Dean & Hungerford 1946.' under 'Bean mosaic virus, 'new strain'. Richards & Burkholder 1943.'

520 — 18 for '*magninerva*' read '*magnivena*'

523 — insert before 'Euonymus Variegation' the following new entry:
'Elm Phloem Necrosis R.U. Swingle, *Phytopathology*, xxviii, 757, 1938; *U.S. Dept. Agr. Circ.* 640, 1, 1942; D. M. McLean, *Phytopathology*, xxxiv, 818, 1944; *P.D.R.S.*, 150, 482.
Elm phloem necrosis virus Swingle 1938.'

524 — insert after '*Humulus* virus 3. Smith *Tb.*' the following entry:
'Hop Mosaic Smith *Tb.* 193.
Hop mosaic virus Salmon 1923.
Hop false nettlehead virus Duffield 1925 fide K. M. Smith.
Humulus virus 1. K. M. Smith.'

24 delete '*Chlorogenus humuli* Holmes *Hb.*'
insert '*Chlorogenus humuli* Holmes *Hb*' under '? Hop Kräuselkrankheit or curl disease [virus].'

526 — 32 for 'McKinney, *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, xxxiv, 327–8, 1944.' read 'Grebennikov, *Trans. of conference on plant virus diseases, Moscow, 1940*, 107, 1941.'

530 — 27 for 'Kräuselkrankheit' read 'Blattrollkrankheit'
insert before 'Potato Mottle' the following entry:
'Potato Marginal Leaf Roll Quanjer, *Rept. Intern. Conf. Phytopath. & Econ. Entom., Holland*, 1923, 25, 1923.
Potato marginal leaf roll virus Quanjer, 1923.'

45 delete 'Potato common mosaic virus. Quanjer, 1923.'

531 — 10 for 'Quanjer fide Smith *Tb.*' read 'Quanjer fide Quanjer 1931.'

11 delete 'Potato top necrosis virus Quanjer, 1931.'

12 delete 'Potato acronecrosis virus Quanjer, 1931.'

39 insert 'may be' between 'Necrosis' and 'caused'
delete '& Potato virus A'

531 — insert under 'Potato virus B. Bawden in Smith 1933, Bawden, 1936.'
'Potato top-necrosis virus Quanjer 1931 fide Quanjer *in litt.*
Potato acronecrosis virus Quanjer 1931 fide Quanjer *in litt.*'

532 — 4 delete 'Stipple streak virus. Atanasoff 1922 fide Smith *Tb.*'

8 delete 'Acropetal necrosis virus. Quanjer 1931.'
insert under '*Solanum* virus 2 (var.) Smith & Dennis 1940.'
'Stipple-streak virus. Atanasoff 1922 fide Quanjer *in litt.*
Acropetal necrosis virus. Quanjer 1931 fide Quanjer *in litt.*
Necrose das Nervuras. Nobrega and Silberschmidt 1944.'

25 insert 'Martin 1922; Folsom, *Bull. Maine agric. Exp. Sta.* 312, 1923' after '111.'

26 for 'Goss 1930' read 'Folsom 1923'

27 for 'Folsom 1923' read 'Schultz and Folsom 1923'

28 delete 'Potato marginal leaf roll. Quanjer 1923, Fernow 1923.'
insert 'Potato common mosaic virus Quanjer 1923 fide Quanjer *in litt.*' as a synonym under 'Potato virus A. Murphy & McKay 1932.'

page 533 line 20 delete 'New York potato yellow dwarf virus. Black 1941.'

538 28 for 'McKinney 1929' read 'K. M. Smith 1937'

543 35 for 'xxiv' read 'xxxiv'

45 delete 'Wheat virus 2 (green mosaic) McKinney 1937.'

544 6 for *galbanum* read *galbinum*

14 for 'McKinney, *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, xxiv, 327, 1944' read 'Zazhurilo & Sitnikova, *C.R. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., N.S.*, xxv, 9, 798, 1939'

INDEX

page 544 column 1 line 36 add '(str.)' after 'Potato virus Y'

2 53 for '*magninerva*' read '*magnivena*'

547 1 insert before 'Erigeron yellows virus' the new entry: '**Elm phloem necrosis virus** 523'.

549 2 43 delete 'New York potato yellow dwarf virus, see Potato yellow dwarf virus'.

551 1 2 add '(str.)' after 'Potato virus X'

1 7 for 'X' read 'A'

1 16 for 'Kräuselkrankheit' read 'Blattrollkrankheit'

1 24 for 'Potato marginal leaf roll, see Potato spindle tuber virus.' read '**Potato marginal leaf roll virus,** 530.'

553 1 30 add '(str.)' after 'Potato virus Y'

555 2 49–50 for 'Wheat mosaic virus (str.)' read '*Agropyron* mosaic virus (str.)'

INDEX OF AUTHORS

PAGES

Abbott, E. V. 82
Abrams, E. 410
Adams, J. A. 393
Adsuar, J. 190, 305
Afanasiev, M. M. 38, 41, 148
Agatov, P. 367
Ahad, A. 498
Aiyar, S. P. 417
Ajello, L. 5
Akeley, R. V. 313
Albert, A. R. 275
Alcalde, M. B. 366
Alexander, D. F. 6
Alibert, H. 295, 549
Allington, W. B. 200, 484
Altstatt, G. E. 556
Ames, L. M. 177
Andersen, E. M. 56, 535
Anderson, K. L. 158
Anderson, M. E. 431
Anderson, P. J. 237
Anderssen, E. E. 188
Andersson, O. 184
Andrade, A. C. 38
Andrén, F. 207, 495, 501, 574
Angell, H. R. 210
Ankudinov, A. M. 240
Appling, J. W. 40
Arens, K. 177
Ark, P. A. 414, 440
Arnaud, G. 417, 487
Arndt, C. H. 112, 261
Arnstein, H. R. V. 271
Arny, D. C. 107
Arragon, G. 212, 213, 354
Arrillaga, N. G. 545
Arruda, S. C. 279, 363, 420
Arwidsson, T. 475
Asthana, R. P. 57
Atkins, F. C. 288
Atkins, I. M. 300
Atkinson, J. D. 2
Atkinson, N. 308
Ausemus, E. R. 298, 299
Azzaroli, F. 530

Backus, M. P. 307
Bailey, D. L. 512
Bain, D. C. 65, 150, 561
Bain, F. M. 111
Baker, G. A. 404, 570
Baker, G. E. 47
Baker, K. F. 345, 452, 478, 560, 585
Bakshi, B. K. 20
Bald, J. G. 42, 228, 229
Baldacci, E. 185, 221, 222, 223, 224, 234, 268, 305, 311, 357, 472
Balle, S. 184
Banerjee, S. 20
Banga, O. 528
Barbensi, G. 221, 222, 268
Barclay, C. 362
Barducci, T. B. 30, 34
Barratt, R. W. 39, 383, 584
Barraud, M. 434, 488, 490
Barthelet, J. 394, 398
Bartlett, A. E. 75
Basset, A. 295, 549
Bavendamm, W. 481
Bawden, F. C. 188, 290

PAGES

Bayley, C. H. 355
Beach, W. S. 361
Beadle, G. W. 310
Beakbane, A. B. 121
Beall, G. 274
Beare, J. A. 1
Beattie, A. G. 494
Beattie, W. R. 92
Becker, H. 550
Beecher, F. S. 590, 591
Beeli, M. 47
Beer, W. J. 470
Beeson, K. C. 80, 572
Beilmann, A. P. 192
Békésy, N. V. 260
Benlloch, M. 97, 169, 171, 508
Bennett, C. W. 245, 532
Bennett, F. T. 415
Bennett, S. H. 1
Bensaude, M. 439
Benza, J. C. 42
Bergal, P. 63
Berger, G. 425
Berger, K. C. 380
Berkeley, G. H. 266
Bernon, G. 432
Berry, A. G. V. 378
Bertrand, G. 488
Bertrand, H. W. R. 43
Bertus, L. S. 27
Best, R. J. 426
Bier, J. E. 531
Bingefors, S. 505
Biraghi, A. 507, 535
Birkeland, J. M. 307
Birkinshaw, J. H. 175
Bissett, J. 263
Bitancourt, A. A. . 72, 212, 280, 365, 372, 421
Björkman, E. 355
Björling, K. 54, 136, 198, 564
Black, L. M. 290, 431
Black, W. 72, 230
Blake, M. A. 15
Blattný, C. 468
Bledsoe, R. W. 58
Blencowe, J. W. 477
Bliss, D. E. 446
Blodgett, E. C. 218, 248, 316, 534, 551, 552, 592
Blumer, S. 141, 144
Bock, E. 567
Bohn, G. W. 349
Böhni, E. 400
Bollenbacher, K. 40, 413
Bonar, L. 474
Bondartsev, A. S. 316
Bonde, R. 276
Bondi, A. 308
Bonnett, O. T. 158
Bontea, V. 439, 454
Booer, J. R. 90
Borges, M. de L. 67
Borghetty, H. C. 131
Borlaug, N. E. 551
Borzini, G. 495, 510, 523, 531, 538
Bosc, M. 59
Bose, S. K. 260, 473
Bose, S. R. 572
Bosher, J. E. 297
Bost, R. W. 4

	PAGES
Boswell, V. R.	151, 326
Botjes, J. O.	273
Boudru, M.	283, 323
Bowman, D. H.	337
Boyd, A. E. W.	8
Boyle, L. W.	563
Boynton, D.	120, 151
Bracken, A.	175
Branas, J.	432
Brandes, E. W.	72, 245
Bremer, H.	3, 254, 268
Breny,	586
Brian, P. W.	75, 271, 353
Brien, R. M.	176
Brierley, P.	485, 486
Brinton, D.	206
Brock, M. C.	40
Brodie, H. J.	280
Brown, A. E.	571
Brown, C. S.	514
Brown, H. D.	522
Brown, M. B.	408, 467
Brown, R.	178
Browne, R. Y.	87
Brundza, K.	63
Bryant, L. H.	74
Bryant, L. R.	584
Buchholtz, W. F.	103, 110, 204
Buchwald, N. F.	47, 68, 86, 107, 400
Buckman, S. J.	87
Bugie, E.	308
Burgmans, H.	286
Burkholder, P. R.	6
Burkholder, W. H.	89
Burrell, R. C.	522
Burris, R. H.	352
Burrows, F. W.	16
Bush, M. T.	227
Bustarret, J.	469
Butler, M. L.	515
Butlin, K. R.	175
Buvat, R.	293
Cairaschi, E. A.	60
Calavan, E. C.	558
Caldwell, J.	477
Caldwell, R. M.	191
Cameron, F. K.	4
Caminha, A.	419
Camp, A. F.	80
Campacci, C. A.	350
Campbell, E.	353
Campbell, L.	385
Campbell, W. A.	43, 357
Campi, M. D.	215
Campos, A. R.	233
Cannon, F. M.	274
Capoor, S. P.	10
Carpenter, C. W.	7, 524
Carr, L. G.	270
Carrière, E.	401
Carsner, E.	198, 245
Carter, H. E.	76
Carter, J. C.	239
Carvajal, F.	11, 82, 406
Cash, L. C.	313
Castellani, E.	30, 304, 319, 320, 422
Cater, J. C.	378
Cathcart, W. H.	517
Catlow, E.	576
Cavalli, L.	223, 268, 350
Cave, M. S.	374
Cercós, A. P.	555
Charles, A. M.	410
Chaudhuri, S. D.	413
Cheldelin, V. H.	130, 464
Cheo, C. C.	341
Cheo, P. C.	367
Chester, K. S.	24, 300, 551
Childs, J. F. L.	212
Childs, L.	68
Chilton, S. J. P.	407
Chodat, F.	13
Chorin, M.	450
Chowdhury, S.	3, 10, 44, 305, 326, 460, 473
Christensen, C. M.	352, 365, 517
Christensen, G. N.	377
Christensen, J. J.	299
Christoff, A.	102, 152, 167, 170, 172, 185, 417, 457, 463
Christopher, E. P.	121
Chucka, J. A.	121
Chupp, C.	319
Ciccarone, A.	439, 529
Ciferri, R.	221, 222, 223, 224, 251, 265, 267, 268, 288, 305, 327, 350, 435, 462, 466, 567
Clark, F.	58
Clark, R. K.	76
Clarke, E. J.	85
Clauson-Kaas, N.	84
Clayton, E. C.	583
Clayton, E. E.	189, 282
Clinch, P. E. M.	41
Cobin, M.	545
Cochrane, V. W.	451
Cockerham, G.	72
Coghill, R. D.	353
Cohen, C.	503, 505
Coïc, Y.	273
Colby, W. G.	333
Coleman, E.	112
Colhoun, J.	33, 114
Colleary, M. J.	377
Comandon, J.	227
Conard, A.	52
Conners, I. L.	60
Cook, A. H.	271
Cook, M. T.	187, 539
Cook, R. L.	430
Cook, R. P.	408, 467
Cooke, T. F.	466
Cooley, J. S.	304
Coons, G. H.	245
Corkill, L.	168
Cormack, M. W.	118
Costa, A. S.	238
Cotter, R. U.	62
Craig, L. C.	271
Crépin, C.	442, 469
Cristinzio, M.	418, 427, 429
Crosier, W.	390, 391
Crosier, W. F.	330, 332
Cross, W. E.	183, 524
Croxall, H. E.	15
Cullinan, S. J.	89
Cummins, G. B.	11
Cunningham, G. H.	364, 365
Cunningham, H. S.	139, 330, 331
Cunningham, I. J.	472
Curran, M.	490
Curtis, P. J.	353
Cutter, V. M.	187
Da Camara, E. de S.	47
Daines, R. H.	361, 398

	PAGES
Da Luz, C. G.	47
Darlington, C. D.	72
Darpoux, H.	416
Das Gupta, S. N.	267
Da Silva Lacaz, C.	74
Dastur, R. H.	498
Davidson, R. S.	414
Davies, W. H.	463
Davis, B. H.	395, 590, 591
Day, W. R.	482, 586
De Almeida, F.	74
Dean, F. P.	510
Dean, L. L.	484
De Andrade, D. X.	212
De Bruyn, H. L. G.	78, 137
De Bruyn Ou Boter, M. P.	114, 162
Decker, P.	562
De Fonbrune, P.	227
Deighton, F. C.	253
Del Cañizo, J.	228
Delevoy, G.	482
Demaree, J. B.	70
De Merre, L. J.	327
Dempsey, M.	177
Dennis, R. W. G.	526
De Ong, E. R.	565
Depardon, L.	487
De Seze, M. R.	434
De Tempe, J.	210
De Urriés Y Azara, M. J.	341, 351
Dey, N. C.	75, 572
Diachun, S.	479
Dickinson, D.	2
Dickison, H. L.	227
Dickman, S. R.	76
Dickson, J. G.	390
Diehl, W. W.	467
Dietel, P.	525
Dietz, C. C.	308
Dietz, S. M.	544
Di Fonzo, M. A.	234
Diller, V. M.	354
Dillon Weston, W. A. R.	74, 210, 403
Dingley, J. M.	176
Dion, W. M.	301
Dodge, B. O.	422
D'Oliveira, M. de L.	28
Doncaster, J. P.	492
Doolittle, S. P.	93, 483, 590, 591
Doran, W. L.	57, 333
Dosker, C. D.	429
Drechsler, C.	341, 342, 393
Dubaquié,	488
Dubrisay,	461
Du Buy, H. G.	546
Dufrénoy, J.	130, 411
Dulac, J.	202
Duncan, C. G.	466
Duncklemann, P. H.	141
Dunegan, J. C.	169
Dungan, G. H.	158
Duyvené De Wit, J. J.	409
Eades, H. W.	195
Eaton, F. M.	302
Eddins, A. H.	313, 415
Edgerton, C. W.	141, 407
Edgerton, L. J.	15
Eglitis, M.	380
Eichhorn, E.	525
Eisenberg, W. V.	140
Ekstrand, H.	103, 496
Eliasson, S.	77
Elisei, F. G.	177, 178
Ellis, D. E.	19, 23
Ellis, E. A.	280
Elrod, J. M.	562
Emmons, C. W.	72
English, H.	124, 400
Ermilova, V. S.	240
Esbjerg, N.	122, 123
Esselen, W. B.	333, 334
Ettlinger, L.	587
Faes, H.	153
Fairchild, S. J.	573
Fang, C. T.	208, 336
Fargher, R. G.	131
Favret, E. A.	555
Fawcett, G. L.	28, 302
Fawcett, H. S.	498
Fellows, H.	301
Felton, M. W.	243
Fennell, D. I.	514
Ferdinandsen, C.	96
Fernandez Valiea, M. V.	260, 273
Ferres, H. M.	562
Feustel, I. C.	572
Fields, W. S.	292
Fife, J. M.	198
Filios, A.	333, 334
Findlay, W. M.	357
Findlay, W. P. K.	194
Fiore, M.	281
Fischer, G. W.	386
Fischer, H.	304, 481
Fish, S.	144
Fisher, C. D.	509
Fisher, E. E.	142
Fitzgerald Moor, D.	7
Fitzpatrick, W. H.	333, 334
Fleming, Sir A.	571
Florenzano, G.	506
Florey, Sir H. W.	175, 306
Foëx, E.	336, 337, 469
Foister, C. E.	8
Folsom, D.	573
Forbes, I. L.	81
Forsell, M. J.	563
Foster, J. W.	130, 408, 467
Foster, R. E.	424, 531
Fourmont, M. R.	471
Frampton, V. L.	437
Franco Do Amaral, J.	103
Frandsen, N. O.	155
Fraps, G. S.	351
Frazier, N. W.	214, 242, 285, 437
Frazier, W. A.	142
Frazier, W. C.	175, 352
Freisleben, R.	444
Freitag, J. H.	214, 287, 289, 437
Frezzi, M. J.	557
Fricke, E. F.	36
Frieden, E. H.	306
Fries, N.	133, 178, 520
Fritz, C. W.	324
Fröhlich, J.	481
Fron, G.	520
Fuller, W. H.	450
Furry, M. S.	410
Furtado, A. da R.	227
Gadd, C. H.	282
Gaddini, L.	267
Gailey, F. B.	352, 514
Gallina, G.	222, 268

	PAGES
Gallo, V.	224
Gallotti, M.	172
Ganguly, D.	182, 576
Garcia, L. A. A.	117, 190, 200
Garner, J. M.	272
Garner, R. J.	102, 120
Garren, K. H.	561
Garrett, S. D.	360
Gassner, G.	499, 503
Gastaud, J. M.	381
Gaudineau, M.	434, 488, 490
Gäumann, E.	5, 76, 173, 284, 323, 424
Gay, W. H.	87
Geddes, W. F.	517
Geiger, W. B.	468
Georgieva, R.	475
Gerhardt, F.	124, 400
Gerritsen, J. D.	286
Gerstel, D. U.	527
Gibson, G. W.	453
Giddings, N. J.	285
Giddings, V. P.	74
Gigante, R.	499, 507, 508, 520, 527, 566
Gilbert, S. G.	16
Gilbert, W. J.	513
Gill, L. S.	19
Gilles, E.	38
Gilliver, K.	175, 571
Gillman, H.	100
Gioelli, F.	387
Glynne, M. D.	301, 444
Godfrey, G. H.	149, 556
Goidànich, A.	457
Goidànich, G.	451, 530, 538, 539
Golding, N. S.	132
Goll, M.	75
Goth, A.	227
Gots, J. S.	39
Gottlieb, D.	272, 465
Gottlieb, S.	351
Gould, G. J.	116
Grainger, J.	512
Gram, E.	14
Gray, E. G.	35
Greaney, F. J.	256, 296, 443, 560
Greathouse, G. A.	40, 177
Gréen, S.	454
Greene, H. C.	365
Gregory, P. H.	453
Grieve, B. J.	84, 102
Griffith, J. E.	272
Grosjean, J.	69, 238
Grove, J. F.	353
Groves, A. B.	402
Groves, J. W.	590
Gruber, F.	71
Guba, E. F.	39, 333, 334, 344
Gum, O. B.	522
Gunesch, W.	345
Gutsche, A. E.	292
Guyomard, L.	399
Guyot, A. L.	346, 387
Guyot, L.	389
Hadorn, C.	99, 504, 534, 536
Hagborg, W. A. F.	337
Haldane, J. B. S.	173
Hale, J. B.	532
Hall, W. J.	206
Halma, F. F.	558
Hamilton, J. M.	330, 331
Hammarlund, C.	236
Hammarlund, L.	169
Hansbrough, J. R.	375
Hansen, H. N.	366, 478, 561
Hansen, H. P.	311, 369
Hansing, E. D.	301, 554
Hanson, E. W.	299
Hanson, H. J.	307
Hardison, J. R.	118
Hare, W. W.	430
Harrar, J. G.	72, 551
Harris, G. C. M.	132
Harris, H. C.	58
Harris, R. V.	125, 459, 460
Harry, J. B.	402
Hart, H.	298
Harter, L. L.	93, 247
Hartley, C.	21
Hartsuijker, K.	511
Harvey, E. M.	393
Haskell, R. J.	306
Hawker, L. E.	413
Hays, G. L.	509
Heggestad, H. E.	142
Heiberg, B. C.	485
Heim, R.	5, 20, 25, 45
Heiser, D. G.	32
Hellbo, E.	136
Hellmers, E.	90
Hemming, H. G.	75, 353
Henderson, R. G.	189
Henderson, W. J.	181
Hendlin, D.	467
Hendrickx, F. L.	212
Hendrix, J. W.	142
Henning, L. J.	464
Henry, A. W.	356
Henry, L. K.	241
Hepting, G. H.	21
Herbert, D. A.	322
Hertzman, N.	483
Heuberger, J. W.	415
Hewitt, E. J.	9, 197, 576, 577
Hewitt, W. B.	201, 437
Hey, A.	454
Heyne, E. G.	554
Hickey, R. J.	513
Hickman, C. J.	91, 371
Hildebrand, A. A.	56, 297
Hirschhorn, E.	11, 12
Hirt, R. R.	16, 144
Hochapfel, H.	264
Hogeboom, G. H.	271
Hok, K. A.	408
Hollande, A. C.	309
Holmberg, C.	136, 137, 521, 574
Holton, C. S.	209, 385
Honecker, L.	31
Hooker, W. J.	148, 484, 544, 585
Hopkins, D. P.	363
Hopkins, E. F.	127
Hopkins, J. C. F.	199, 529
Hopperstead, S. L.	398
Horn, F. D.	285
Horsfall, J. G.	39, 128
Houston, B. R.	34, 437
Howard, F. L.	56, 397
Hubbeling, N.	89
Huckett, H. C.	325
Hughes, S. J.	166, 198, 527
Huizinga, T. S.	244
Hull, R.	532
Hume, E. P.	545
Humfeld, H.	572
Hungerford, C. W.	484

PAGES

Hunter, J. G. 480, 523
Hutton, E. M. 228, 229
Huyskes, J. A. 247
Hyde, H. A. 514

Illman, W. I. 354
Imle, E. P. 9
Ingold, C. T. 351
Isaac, I. 504
Isely, D. 169
Isherwood, F. A. 112
Işmen, H. 3
Ivanoff, S. S. 126, 200

Jaag, O. 424
Jaarsveld, A. 137, 409
Jackson, A. W. 356
Jacobsen, B. 88
Jacques, J. E. 67, 85
Jacquiot, C. 376
Jamalainen, E. A. 12
Janot, M. M. 227
Jansen, B. C. P. 409
Jeantet, P. 187
Jefferiss, A. 15
Jenkin, T. J. 73
Jenkins, A. E. . . . 256, 280, 350, 563
Jennings, M. A. 175
Jenny, J. 401
Johansen, G. 36
Johnson, E. M. 396, 423
Johnson, F. 566
Johnson, I. J. 544
Johnson, J. 237, 360
Johnson, M. J. 307, 352, 514
Johnson, T. 335, 336, 387
Johnston, C. O. 158, 300
Johnston, J. C. 559
Jolivette, J. P. 430, 585
Jones, F. R. 215
Jones, H. A. 380
Jones, J. O. 9, 15, 586
Jones, K. L. 319
Jones, L. H. 333, 334
Jones, M. A. 545
Jones, W. 8, 335
Jørstad, I. 17, 19, 184, 575

Kalmus, H. 95
Kammerer, A. L. 428
Kanagy, J. R. 410
Karel, G. 503
Karling, J. S. 423, 475
Kassanis, B. 95, 492
Kausche, G. A. 83, 187
Kearns, H. G. H. 1, 567
Keil, H. L. 397
Kemp, H. K. 1
Ken Knight, G. 247, 248
Kent, G. C. . . 109, 339, 391, 542, 544, 555
Kersten, H. 354
Kessel, B. B. 213
Kessel, E. L. 213
Keyworth, W. G. 140, 141
Khristov, A. 102, 152, 167, 170, 172, 185, 417, 457, 463
Kiely, T. B. 32
Kienholz, J. R. 68
Kightlinger, C. V. 333, 583
Kikuta, K. 142
Kinberg, W. 589
Kind, A. 284
King, H. C. 52

PAGES

King, M. E. 460
Kišpatić, J. 442, 484
Klechetov, A. N. 183
Klemm, M. 226
Klemme, D. 40
Kling, E. 230
Klinkenberg, C. H. 128
Klotz, L. J. . . 65, 66, 70, 161, 302, 498, 558
Knight, C. A. 327
Knight, R. L. 499
Knight, S. G. 175, 352
Knorr, L. C. 277
Ko, S. Y. 390
Koch, L. W. 14, 56
Koehler, B. 158
Koffler, H. 352
Köhler, E. 49, 413
Korenyako, A. I. 39, 271
Kostov, D. 475
Kotila, J. E. 66, 79
Krampitz, L. O. 129
Krasilnikov, N. A. 271
Krassilnikov, N. A. 39, 48, 577
Kreutzer, W. A. 181, 584
Krogh, P. M. D. 195
Kuhnholtz-Lordat, M. 381
Kunkel, L. O. 126
Kurth, E. F. 270, 464
Kurzweil, H. 80

Lacey, M. S. 271
Lackey, C. F. 592
Lafon, J. 489
Lamprecht, H. 483
Lane, G. H. 181
Langdon, R. F. 322
Langeron, M. 363
Lapage, G. 6
Lapédagne, H. 304
Large, E. C. 314, 470
Larson, R. H. 180, 275, 380
Larson, S. G. 134
Lauffer, M. A. 202
Lavers, C. G. 354
Leach, J. G. 264, 335
Leach, L. D. 590
Leach, R. 447
LeBeau, F. J. 196
Le Clerg, E. L. 181
Ledingham, R. J. 483
Lefebvre, C. L. 150, 392
Lehr, J. J. 472
Lein, A. 444
Leiserson, L. 4
Leonian, L. H. 335
Le Page, G. A. 353
Lepik, E. 329, 454
Lépine, P. 187
Leukel, R. W. 31
Leutritz, J. 588
Levadoux, M. L. 327
Levine, M. 101
Levine, M. N. 297
Lewis, F. H. 402
Lewis, H. C. 341
Lhoste, L. 522
Liggett, R. W. 407
Lihnell, D. 77, 161, 215, 503
Lilly, V. G. 335
Limasset, P. . . . 5, 8, 14, 60, 274, 303, 491
Limber, D. P. 502
Lindeberg, G. 518
Lindegren, C. C. 270, 320

PAGES

Lindquist, J. C. 234, 579
Lindstrom, E. W. 339, 556
Ling, L. 208
Littauer, F. 450
Little, T. M. 380
Livingston, J. E. 31, 109, 161
Locke, S. B. 384
Locke, W. F. 560
Loegering, W. Q. 62, 298
Long, W. H. 143
Loo, Y. H. 76
Loomis, W. E. 556
Lorenz, R. C. 85
Losa España, D. M. 366
Lott, T. B. 218
Loughnane, J. B. 213, 449
Lounsky, J. 262
Loustalot, A. J. 16
Louw, A. J. 265, 458
Lowe, J. L. 16, 144, 422
Lowther, C. V. 264
Lucas, G. B. 407
Lugeon, A. 350
Lüthi, H. 99
Lutman, B. F. 356, 521
Lutz, L. 87, 376, 575
Luyken, R. 409
Lyle, E. W. 165

MacDougal, D. T. 411
Macedo, A. 501
Machacek, J. E. 256
Macindoe, S. L. 207
Macintosh, F. G. 112
Mack, G. L. 330, 331
Mácola, T. 557
Macy, H. 174
Madsen, S. B. 178
Magie, R. O. 330, 331
Magrou, J. 387, 520
Maier, W. 455
Mainil, J. 212, 213, 354
Malik, R. P. 537
Maloit, J. C. 349
Malquori, A. 510
Mangenot, G. 295, 549
Manigault, P. 387
Manil, P. 49, 59, 60
Marchionatto, J. B. 71, 114, 262, 403, 443, 452, 468, 558, 578
Marcus, O. 322, 356
Markham, R. 284
Marsais, P. 461
Marsh, P. B. 351, 413, 515
Marsh, R. W. 1, 2
Martens, P. H. 225
Martin, J. F. 586
Martin, J. N. 543
Martin, J. P. 7, 523
Martínez, J. B. 52, 144
Martyn, E. B. 220
Massey, L. M. 344
Mastenbroek, C. 64, 68
Mathieson, J. 409
Mathlein, R. 161
Mathur, R. S. 577
Matthews, E. D. 50
Matthews, E. M. 189
Maume, L. 202
Mayne, W. W. 448
Mayor, E. 46, 47
McCalla, T. M. 140
McCallan, S. E. A. 401, 406

PAGES

McClain, R. L. 566
McClellan, W. D. 164
McClintock, B. 310
McComb, A. L. 272
McCool, M. M. 21
McCoy, J. F. 40
McCubbin, W. A. 320
McDaniel, L. E. 130, 408, 467
McDonald, J. E. 351
McFadden, E. S. 300
McFarland, W. A. 589
McGillivray, K. D. 558
McGowan, J. C. 271, 353
McInroy, E. W. 50
McIntosh, T. P. 357
McKay, R. 41, 283, 449
McKinney, H. H. 282, 368, 554
McKnight, T. 88, 509
McLaughlin, J. H. 340, 379
McMartin, A. 45, 279, 321, 524
McWhorter, O. T. 506
Mead, H. W. 297
Mehta, P. R. 260, 473
Meier, K. 99
Melchers, L. E. 301
Melhus, I. E. 339, 542, 543, 555, 556
Melin, E. 518, 519
Menzies, J. D. 384
Meredith, W. O. S. 259
M'Gregor, A. J. 523
Mhatre, J. R. 13
Middleton, J. T. 65, 269, 302
Milbrath, J. A. 37
Millar, C. E. 430
Miller, E. V. 559
Miller, H. W. 368
Miller, J. J. 56, 249
Miller, L. I. 536
Miller, P. A. 70
Miller, P. R. 512
Miller, P. W. 192, 372
Miller, R. W. R. 100, 154
Millikan, C. R. 104, 114, 342
Mills, P. J. 81
Mills, W. D. 566
Millthorpe, F. L. 565
Milner, M. 517
Minkiewicz, S. 468
Minz, G. 450, 550
Mix, A. J. 150
Modlibowska, I. 347
Moesz, G. v. 474
Mohan, R. R. 306
Monnier, P. 548
Moore, F. J. 182
Moore, G. E. 376
Moore, M. H. 348, 456
Moore, R. H. 81
Moore, W. C. 513, 568
Moore, W. D. 191
Moreau, Mme 13
Moreau, F. 13
Moreau, L. 434
Morel, G. 94
Morris, H. E. 38, 41, 148
Morwood, R. B. 248
Mosnat, H. R. 215
Moss, E. G. 189
Mounce, I. 297
Moyer, A. J. 353
Mrak, E. M. 509
Mujica, F. 280
Mukherjee, S. L. 307

PAGES

Mulder, D. 224
Mulder, E. G. 105
Müller, A. S. 71
Müller, D. 36
Munck, C. 532
Mundkur, B. B. 13, 495
Mungomery, R. W. 277
Munro, M. C. D. 165
Murphy, H. C. 542, 543, 544
Musgrave, A. J. 409
Mushin, R. 115
Muskett, A. E. 33
Muspratt, J. 500, 560
Myers, W. G. 307

Nagel, C. M. 324
Nandi, P. 175
Nason, A. 16
Nattrass, R. M. 86, 471, 529
Neergaard, P. . 342, 343, 378, 382, 407, 579
Negri, T. 577
Negroni, P. 577
Neilson-Jones, W. 373
Neuweiler, E. 25, 133
Newhall, A. G. 361, 590
Newton, M. 259, 335, 387
Nicholas, D. J. D. 9, 15, 197, 362, 576, 586
Nickerson, W. J. 351
Nicolaisen, N. 199
Niederhauser, J. S. 150, 232
Nielson, L. W. 317
Nieuwdorp, W. A. 502
Nilsson, L. 564
Noble, M. 35
Noël, C. 62
Norman, A. G. 450
Norris, D. O. 42, 367
Notini, G. 161
Nusbaum, C. J. 97, 289, 432
Nysterakis, F. 95

Oldaker, C. E. W. 229
Olive, L. S. 150, 392
Oliveira, M. de L. 67
Olson, B. H. 352
Olson, J. C. 174
Oort, A. J. P. 30, 64, 160
Oosterhuis, H. K. 409
Oppermann, R. H. 174
Orejuela, C. G. 12
Orton, C. R. 335
Oster, G. 583
Ou, S. H. 22
Overholts, L. C. 422
Owen, O. 290, 291
Özkan, H. 268

Padwick, G. W. 182, 493
Pagán, V. 127
Paillot, A. 449
Pal, B. P. 495
Palmiter, D. H. 170, 330, 348
Pape, H. 453
Parberry, N. H. 562
Parker, E. R. 66, 269
Parker, K. G. 85
Parris, G. K. 128, 590, 591
Pastac, J. A. 489
Patrick, S. 391
Patterson, J. B. E. 470
Paukšens, J. 413
Pavgi, M. S. 92
Payette, A. 133

PAGES

Pearce, S. C. 348
Pearce, W. E. 509
Perlberger, J. 450
Perlman, D. 467
Pesante, A. 508
Petersen, H. I. 29
Peterson, L. C. 276
Petkov, P. 113
Petri, L. . . . 444, 492, 493, 498, 539, 568
Pettey, F. W. 226
Peturson, B. 259
Peyronel, B. 310, 443
Phaff, H. J. 509
Pickel, B. 420
Pickett, B. S. 556
Pieniazek, S. A. 1, 121
Pinkney, E. T. 21
Pirie, N. W. 188
Plattner, P. A. 84
Poehlman, J. M. 30
Poeverlein, H. 525
Pollacci, G. 172
Pope, S. 40
Porte, W. S. 191
Porter, R. H. 339, 431, 590
Posnette, A. F. 58, 293
Pound, G. S. 53, 243
Prasad, N. 32
Pratt, R. 129, 130, 407, 408
Prentice, I. W. 459, 460
Preston, D. A. 75, 551
Prévot, A. R. 321
Price, W. C. 25, 148, 202, 290, 325, 326, 431, 437
Pryor, D. E. 24, 431, 486
Pugsley, A. T. 553

Quanjer, H. M. 83, 228
Quintanilha, A. 74, 184

Race, E. 516
Raestad, R. 525
Raistrick, H. 175
Ramakrishnan, T. S. 36
Ramírez Silva, F. J. 127
Ramon, G. 39
Ramsbottom, J. 173
Ramsey, G. B. 485
Rands R. D. 72
Rangel, J. F. 244
Rao, R. R. 468, 572
Rao, S. S. 468
Rao, T. N. R. 306
Raper, K. B. 6, 141, 475, 514
Raucourt, M. 435, 461
Rawlins, T. E. 476
Rawlins, W. A. 269
Ray, C. 67
Ray, W. W. 316
Rayner, M. C. 15
Reddick, D. 276
Reddy, C. S. . . . 168, 339, 543, 544, 556
Reed, G. M. 355
Refait, R. 212, 213, 354
Régnier, R. 323, 449
Reichert, I. 450
Reid, W. D. 199, 483
Reidl, W. A. 181
Reilly, H. C. 130, 308
Reinking, O. A. 139, 330, 331
Reinmuth, E. 147
Reitz, L. P. 158
Rennerfelt, E. 241, 373, 374

	PAGES
Revilla, V. A.	62
Reynard, G. B.	191
Reynolds, D. M.	468
Rhind, D.	474
Rhoads, A. S.	125, 186, 579
Ribeiro do Valle, L. A.	74
Rice, W. N.	339
Riceman, D. S.	362
Rich, A. E.	78
Richards, M. C.	51, 383, 584
Richardson, A. S.	27
Richou, R.	39
Richter, H.	478
Rigler, N. E.	302
Riker, A. J.	292
Rischen, H. W. L.	376
Rivera, V.	436, 510
Roach, W. A.	98, 120, 362
Robak, H.	146, 531
Roberts, C.	235, 412, 476
Roberts, W. O.	119, 124
Robinson, G. P.	52
Roboles, P. S.	545
Rodenhiser, H. A.	209
Rodriguez Sardiña, J.	97, 228
Roemer, T.	494
Rohrbaugh, P. W.	498, 559
Roland, G.	51, 137, 250
Roll-Hansen, F.	17, 193
Rose, R. E.	168, 263
Rosen, H. R.	164
Rosenthal, L.	7
Ross, A. F.	573
Rossetti, V.	372
Rowe, F. M.	516
Ruggieri, G.	497
Rui, D.	537
Ruska, H.	83
Russell, R. C.	549
Ruyle, E. H.	509
Ryan, M. A.	264
Rybak, B.	386
Saha, J. C.	317
Saint, S. J.	278
Sakimura, K.	567
Sallans, B. J.	258
Sanders, A. G.	175
Sanford, G. B.	318
Sanford, L. W.	52
Sansome, E. R.	367
Sappa, F.	412
Sarasola, A. A.	16
Sardiña, J. R.	97, 228
Sarkhel, B. C.	307
Sartory, A.	132
Sartory, R.	132
Savile, D. B. O.	60
Săvulescu, A.	472
Săvulescu, T.	442, 463, 487
Sayre, C. B.	330, 331
Scalf, R. E.	354
Schaal, L. A.	416
Schad, C.	399, 434
Schappele, N. A.	70
Schatz, A.	308
Scheffer, T. C.	242, 466
Schenker, P.	113, 455
Schmitz, H.	428
Schneider, H.	37, 139, 498
Schnicker, J. L.	567
Schroeder, W. T.	331, 585, 591
Schropp, W.	206
Schultz, E. F.	161
Schultz, E. S.	276, 313
Schultz, H.	346
Schultz, H. K.	552
Schussnig, B.	477
Schuster, C. E.	192
Schuster, M. L.	386
Schütz, F.	536
Scott Watson, J. A.	173
Scupin, L.	199
Seaver, F. J.	186, 422
Seeler, E. V.	39
Selman, I. W.	290, 291
Semeniuk, G.	339, 340, 542, 543, 556
Sempio, C.	510
Servazzi, O.	451
Seth, L. N.	139, 474
Severin, H. H. P.	34, 80, 214, 242, 263, 285, 287, 289, 395, 396
Sexton, W. A.	463
Seyer, W. F.	428
Shands, R. G.	299, 552
Shanor, L.	480
Sheard, E.	290, 291
Shephard, C. Y.	141
Sherwin, H. S.	392
Shive, J. W.	140
Shkjezi, A.	510
Sibilia, C.	495, 528, 551
Siegler, E. A.	212
Silberschmidt, K. M.	558
Simmonds, P. M.	257, 258, 296
Simon	434
Simpson, D. M.	261, 448
Simpson, M. W.	525
Singer, R.	475
Singh, B.	473
Singh, S.	498
Sinha, S.	127
Sinnott, E. W.	[illegible]
Skell, P. S.	76
Skolko, A. J.	297, 590
Sleeth, B.	43, 85, 231, 357
Slosser, J. W.	181
Small, T.	79, 315
Smit, J.	105
Smith, A. G.	165
Smith, A. H.	475
Smith, A. M.	231
Smith, C. O.	2, 161
Smith, C. T.	120
Smith, E.	124
Smith, F. F.	485
Smith, F. G.	484, 585
Smith, G.	270, 512
Smith, J. H.	541
Smith, K. M.	284
Smith, O. F.	118
Smith, T. E.	189
Smith-White, S.	74
Smock, R. M.	507
Smolák, J.	123, 403
Smoyer, K. M.	558
Snyder, W. C.	366, 478, 573, 591
Sosin, P.	280
Southwick, F. W.	507
Southwick, L.	120
Southwick, R. W.	111
Spaulding, E. H.	308
Speakman, J. B.	516
Spoerl, E.	292
Sprague, G. F.	339, 556
Sprague, R.	299, 345, 563

	PAGES
Sproston, T.	57
Sreenivasaya, M.	306
Srinivasan, K. V.	36
Staehelin, M.	537
Stahel, M.	456
Stahly, G. L.	307
Stakman, E. C.	62, 72, 298, 352, 551
Standen, J. H.	402
Staner, P.	358
Stanley, N. F.	514
Stanley, W. M.	327, 583
Stanton, T. R.	554
Stapp, C.	284, 293, 322, 356
Stark, W. H.	354
Starker, T. J.	242
Starr, G. H.	181
Starr, M. P.	292, 545
Stauffer, J. F.	307
Stearns, L. A.	415
Steenbjerg, F.	105
Stefaniak, J. J.	352, 514
Steinbauer, G. P.	77
Steinberg, R. A.	81, 322
Steinmetz, F. H.	77
Stelzner, G.	49
Stevenson, F. J.	311, 313, 573
Stevenson, J. A.	9
Stewart, F.	354
Stewart, W. D.	402
Steyaert, R.	28
St. George, R. A.	410
Stice, E.	407
Stoffels, E. H. J.	45
Stokes, J. L.	130
Stoll, A.	64, 108
Stout, G. L.	566
Strong, M. C.	423
Strong, W. A.	76
Stuart, N. W.	486
Stubbs, L. L.	249
Suit, R. F.	125, 170, 201, 267, 330
Sukhorukov, K.	230
Takahashi, W. N.	437
Talbot, P. H. B.	5, 525
Tamblyn, N.	195
Tanner, F. W.	81
Tapke, V. F.	406
Tardivo, P.	491
Tatum, E. L.	310
Tatum, L. A.	339
Taylor, C. F.	402
Taylor, G. G.	170, 199
Taylor, R. E.	210
Teakle, L. J. H.	8
Teigland, J.	79
Tener, R. F.	410
Terrier, C.	248, 323
Thaysen, A. C.	175
Thirumalachar, M. J.	11, 161, 167, 268
Thom, C.	141, 475
Thomas, H. E.	452, 561, 573
Thomas, J. D.	470
Thomas, K. M.	36
Thompson, E. C.	121
Thompson, S. G.	120, 124
Thomson, B. F.	154
Thomson, R.	187
Thorold, C. A.	3, 296
Thurston, H. W.	402
Tilemans, E.	225
Timmermans, A. S.	501
Timonin, M. I.	551
Tint, H.	6, 19
Titus, A. C.	174
Tobisch, J.	525
Todd, F. A.	23, 317
Tomkins, R. G.	112
Tooke, F. G. C.	195
Torrie, J. H.	390
Treschow, C.	58, 93, 374
Trinchieri, G.	352, 364
Trotter, A.	306, 397
Troy, V. S.	425
Trumble, H. C.	562
Truog, E.	380
Tucker, C. M.	283
Tunblad, B.	563
Tunstall, A. C.	48
Turrell, F. M.	272
Tyler, L. J.	85, 106
Tytell, A. A.	354
Ullstrup, A.	391
Uppal, B. N.	10
Urquhart, D. H.	253
Urquijo, P.	191, 194
Utech, N. M.	476
Valleau, W. D.	423, 479
Vallega, J.	213, 257, 260
Van Beekom, C. W. C.	286
Van der Plank, J. E.	135, 188
Vanderwalle, R.	41, 106, 137, 152, 159, 262
Vang, J.	216
Van Kleeck, A.	242
Van Luyk, A.	409
Vanselow, A. P.	146, 269
Van Slogteren, E.	114, 162
Vanterpool, T. C.	297
Van Vlotten, H.	87, 145
Van Wyk, J. H.	531
Vasudeva, R. S.	66, 92
Veitch, R.	540
Velu, H.	212, 213, 227, 354
Venezia, M.	537
Venkataraman, P. R.	468, 572
Verdoorn, F.	71
Vergara, C.	280
Verma, P. M.	10
Verona, O.	546
Verrall, A. F.	21
Vicklund, R. E.	466, 515
Viégas, A. P.	141, 234
Viégas, G. P.	211
Viennot-Bourgin, G.	557
Vincent, A. E.	565
Vines, A.	553
Vinet, E.	434
Voelcker, O. J.	440, 546
Volk, N. J.	261
Volosky de Hernandez, D.	107
Volosky Yadlin, D.	158
Von Schrenk, H.	428
Voss, J.	496
Wade, B. L.	247
Wade, G. C.	394
Wagener, W. W.	374
Wager, H. G.	317
Wager, V. A.	231, 479, 536
Wahlin, B.	536, 562
Waksman, S. A.	130, 308, 468
Walker, E. A.	50
Walker, H. B.	191

PAGES

Walker, J. C. 22, 53, 148, 243, 359, 380, 424, 430, 484, 585
Wallace, E. R. 91
Wallace, J. M. 498
Wallace, T. 15, 197, 576, 586
Wallin, J. R. 168, 389, 553, 556
Walsh, T. 85, 89
Walton Groves, J. 297
Wang, C. M. 379
Wang, H. R. 208, 336
Wang, M. C. 525
Wang, T. H. 390
Ward, K. M. 505
Waring, J. H. 121
Waterhouse, G. M. 187
Waterman, A. M. 426
Waterston, J. M. 422
Watson, M. A. 245, 532
Watson, S. J. 231
Weatherburn, M. W. 355
Webb, A. H. 81
Webb, S. 448
Webber, H. J. 111
Wehmeyer, L. E. 421, 474
Wei, C. T. 367
Weil, J. W. 301
Weimer, J. L. 216, 562
Weindling, R. 358, 448
Weir, E. 334
Welch, A. 108
Weller, D. M. 7, 524
Wellman, R. H. 401
Wene, G. 269
Werkman, C. H. 129
Wernham, C. C. 556
West, E. 415
Wester, R. E. 431
Westerdijk, J. 174
Weston, W. H. 410
Whalley, M. E. 353, 354
Wheeler, E. H. 393
Whelton, R. 509
Whetzel, H. H. 235
Whiffen, A. J. 464
Whipple, O. C. 585
Whitaker, T. W. 24
White, A. G. C. 129
White, D. G. 231, 545
White, H. E. 334
White, N. H. 220, 310, 329, 338, 471
White, W. H. 483
Whitehead, S. B. 196, 479
Whitehead, T. 357
Whitehouse, H. L. K. 173
Whittaker, A. 296
Wiant, J. S. 23, 276, 485
Wiehe, P. O. 204, 233, 253
Wikén, T. 307, 519
Wilcox, R. B. 171
Wilford, B. H. 53
Wilhelm, A. F. 491
Wilhelm, S. 345
Wilker, B. L. 467
Wilkinson, E. H. 170
Wilkinson, R. E. 109
Williams, D. A. 514
Williams, P. H. 290
Williams, R. C. 25, 59, 437
Williams, R. O. 100
Willison, R. S. 218, 266, 458
Wilson, A. R. 8
Wilson, E. E. 404, 570
Wilson, J. D. 432
Wilson, M. 35
Winge, O. 519
Winter, A. G. 219
Witte, H. 26
Woglum, R. S. 71
Wolfenbarger, D. O. 404
Wollenweber, H. W. 264
Woodruff, H. B. 130, 408, 467
Woods, M. W. 546
Woodworth, C. M. 158
Wooster, R. C. 130
Wormald, H. 102, 123, 125, 348, 545
Wurtz, B. 132
Wybrans, J. R. 409
Wyckoff, R. W. G. 25, 59, 290, 437
Wyman, O. L. 121

Yarwood, C. E. 225, 269, 486
Yin, S. Y. 157, 208, 336
Young, H. H. 508
Young, R. S. 21
Yu, T. F. 208, 247, 336

Zachariah, A. T. 267
Zaprometov, N. G. 16
Zaumeyer, W. J. 247
Zeller, S. M. 37
Zentmyer, G. A. 70, 498, 558
Zobrist, L. 343
Zogg, H. 10
Zuck, R. K. 367, 467

GENERAL INDEX

Abavit, effect of, on germinability of wheat, 495.
—, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 45, 321; *Phoma betae* on beet, 56; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 107.
— liquid 3330 *a*, effect of, on *Sphacelotheca panici-miliacei*, *Tilletia caries*, *Ustilago avenae*, and *U. hordei*, 442.
— -neu, use of, against *Botrytis* on hemp and *Fusarium lini* on flax, 501; *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 207.
Abies, *Aecidium elatinum* on, in the Eastern Carpathians, 482.
—, immunity of, from *Fomes pini* in Eastern Carpathians, 482.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinsapo* on, in U.S.A., 421.
—, *Polyporus abietinus* subsp. *euabietinus* on, in Norway, 525.
— *alba*, *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 193.
— —, *Milesia kriegeriana* and *M. polypodii* on, in Switzerland, 46.
— —, — *scolopendrii* and *M. vogesiaca* can infect, 46.
— *balsamea*, *Adelopus balsamicola* on, in Canada, 51.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 193.
— —, *Rehmiellopsis bohemica* on, in Canada, 51, 61, 204.
— —, *Valsa friesii* on, in Canada, 51.
— *cephalonica*, *Milesia kriegeriana*, *M. polypodii*, *M. scolopendrii*, and *M. vogesiaca* can infect, 46.
— *concolor*, *Fomes annosus* on, in U.S.A., 375.
— —, *Milesia kriegeriana*, *M. polypodii*, and *M. scolopendrii* can infect, 46.
— —, *Rehmiellopsis bohemica* on, in U.S.A., 192.
— *grandis*, *Milesia kriegeriana* can infect, 46.
— *magnifica* butt rot in U.S.A., 52.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, in U.S.A., 375.
— — shake in U.S.A., 52.
— *nobilis*, *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 193.
— *nordmanniana*, *Milesia kriegeriana*, *M. polypodii*, *M. scolopendrii*, and *M. vogesiaca* can infect, 46.
— *pinsapo*, *Milesia kriegeriana*, *M. polypodii*, *M. scolopendrii*, and *M. vogesiaca* can infect, 46.
Abrasives, use of, in transmitting plant viruses, 95.
Acacia mollissima, *Polyporus hispidus* on, 87.
— *seyal*, *Polyporus adustus* and *Trametes gibbosa* on, 87.
— *verek*, *Asterula gummipara*, *Polyporus adustus*, and *P. hispidus* on, 87.
Acaulopage hystricospora and *A. lophospora* on amoebae in U.S.A., 342.
Acenaphthene, effect of, on bacteria, 440; on *Botrytis cinerea* and *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 41.
Acer, *Gloeosporium apocryptum* on, in Canada, 51.
— *campestre*, *Armillaria imperialis* on, in Italy, 252.
— *negundo*, *Polyporus farlowii* on, in U.S.A., 143.
— *platanoides* and *A. pseudoplatanus*, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, variation in virulence of, 87.
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta transmitting potato yellow dwarf virus, 180, 570.
Acervulopsora, a new genus, in India, 11.
Acetanilide, use of, against cotton textile mildew, 131.
Achlya, study on, 13.
Acidalia herbariata, *Isaria farinosa* on, in Switzerland, 113.
ACM treater dust, use of, as a timber preservative, 242.
Acremoniella atra on beet, carrot, clover, *Festuca rubra*, *Lolium perenne*, maize, onion, parsnip, pea, and radish in Canada, 590.
— *verrucosa* on pea in Canada, 590.
— — on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in U.S.S.R., 590.
Acrostalagmus bactrosporus, *A. obovatus*, and *A. zeosporus* destroying nematodes, 393.
Acrothecium basellae on *Basella rubra* in Puerto Rico, 201.
Actinobacteriales, taxonomy of, 321.
Actinobacterium, taxonomy, 321.
Actinomyces in beet, carrot, *Helianthus tuberosus*, parsnip, and potato, 356.
— in soil in Austria, 80; control, 21.
— in turnip, 356.
—, taxonomy of, 321.
— *albus*, *A. bostroëmi*, and *A. bovis*, 185.
— *caeruleus*, 234.
— *carneus*, 185.
— *griseus*, production of streptomycin by, 76, 468, 572.
— *hominis* and *A. innominatus*, 185.
— *madurae*, 185, 234.
— *melanosporeus*, 185.
— *scabies* can infect lettuce and radish, 544.
— —, inhibition of, by mycophenolic acid, 175.
— — on beet in U.S.A., 544.
— — on potato, 227; in Holland, 78; Mexico, 72; Spain, 228, Sweden, 77; U.S.A., 78, 416, 521; breeding against, 311; control, 228, 416; crop rotation in relation to, 78; factors affecting, 78, 318, 359, 361, 522; study on spread of, 521; varietal reaction to, 77, 544.
— *sulphureus*, 185.
— *violaceus*, 234; preparation of mycetin from, 39.
— *viridis*, 185.
Actinomycetes, production of actinomycin by, 468; of streptomycin and streptothricin by, 308.
—, taxonomy of, 48, 185, 234, 321.
—, technique for isolating from soil, 522.
—, toxicity of, to *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense*, 176.
—, variation in, 319.
Actinomycin, 130; production of, by Actinomycetes, 468.
Adelopus balsamicola on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 51.
Aecidium berberis-ruscifoliae on barberry in Argentina, 578; (?) a state of *Puccinia graminis*, 578.
— *elatinum* on *Abies* in Eastern Carpathians, 482.
— *evansii* on *Lippia berlandieri* in Mexico, 140.
Aëdes scatophagoides, *Coelomomyces* on, in Northern Rhodesia, 560.
Aegilops, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
Aerosol O T. dry, use of, as a wetting agent, 4; in preparing microscopic mounts of fungi, 464.
Agalliana ensigera transmitting beet curly top virus, 246.
Agaricaceae, lectotypes of, 475.
—, sexual behaviour in, 74.
Agave, *Colletotrichum agaves* on, in Mexico, 394.
—, *Coniothyrium concentricum* var. *agaves*, *Nectriella miltina* and *Pleospora* on, 394.
— *americana*, *Colletotrichum agaves* on, in France, 394.

[*Agave americana*], *Stagonospora macrospora* on, 394.
— *angustifolia marginata*, *Colletotrichum catenulatum* on, in British Guiana, 394.
— *coccinea*, *Phomopsis* on, 394.
— *ferox*, *Leptosphaeria obtusispora* f. *agaves* on, 394.
— *fourcroides*, *Didymaria* on, in Brazil, 501.
— *polyacantha*, *Sphaeropsis* on, 394.
— *sisalana*, see Sisal.
— *striata*, *Leptosphaeria obtusispora* f. *agaves* on, 394.
Ageratum houstoniarum, *Alternaria solani* can infect, 581.
Agral, use of, as a wetter, 292.
— II, use of, as a wetter, 453.
Agropyron, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
—, — *persistens* can infect, 389.
— *acutum*, (?) *Septoria agrestis* on, in Denmark, 156.
— *caninum*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in France, 388.
— *ciliare*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in China, 208.
— *glaucum*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in France, 388.
— *michnoi*, *Fusarium scirpi* var. *acuminatum* on, 563.
— *obtusiusculum*, (?) *Septoria agrestis* on, in Denmark, 156.
— *repens*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Holland, 64.
— —, *Helminthosporium sativum* on, in U.S.A., 365.
— —, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in France, 388.
— —, *Septoria phyllachoroides* on, in Denmark, 156.
— —, *Xanthomonas translucens* var. *cerealis* on, in U.S.A., 389.
— *semicostatum*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in China, 208.
Agrosan, use of, against *Aspergillus* on groundnut, 249; *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugarcane, 45, 321.
Agrostis, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
— *spica-venti*, *Septoria agrostidis* on, in Denmark, 156.
— *stolonifera*, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 397.
— —, *Tilletia decipiens* on, in Sweden, 26.
— *tenuis*, *Fusarium scirpi* var. *acuminatum* on, in Finland, 13.
Agrotis nigricans, *A. segetum*, and *A. tritici*, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Aira, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
Alabama argillacea, *Spicaria prasina* isolated from, in Argentina, 262.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 193.
—, *Fomes igniarius* can infect, 238.
—, *Gnomoniella alniella* on, in Norway, 18.
Aleurites fordii, copper deficiency in, 16.
— —, *Septobasidium pseudopedicellatum* and *S. saccardinum* on, in Brazil, 234.
— —, zinc deficiency in, 16.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Alkali sulphur salts, use of, as fungicides, 401.
Allium ascalonicum, see Shallot.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
— *schoenoprasum*, see Chives.
— *ursinum*, *Botrytis* on, in Denmark, 91.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Italy, 493.
—, endocellular cordons in, in Italy, 507.
Alnus, see Alder.
Alopecurus, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
— *agrestis*, *Septoria alopecuri-agrestis* on, in Denmark, 156.
— *geniculatus* and *A. pratensis*, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 64.
Alsike, see Clover.
Alternaria, host range of, 579.
— in soil, control, 21.
— on cellulose and cotton textile in U.S.A., 467.
— on cherry in U.S.A., 124, 400.
— on cotton in U.S.A, 112.
— on flax in Eire, 213.
— on *Gomphrena dispersa* and *G. globosa* in Puerto Rico, 117.
— on *Hemileia rhois* in Eritrea, 422.
— on hemp in U.S.A., 450.
— on *Lallemantia iberica* in France, 416.
— spores in the air in Wales, 514.
—, taxonomy of, 579.
— *allii*, synonym of *A. porri*, 581.
— *anagallidis* on *Anagallis arvensis* and var. *coerulea* in Denmark, 581.
— — var. *linariae* can infect cabbage, *Godetia hybrida*, lettuce, *Nicotiana sanderae*, *Papaver paeoniflorum*, and tomato, 582.
— — — — on *Antirrhinum* and *Linaria maroccana* in Denmark, 582.
— *brassicae*, *A. exitiosa* preferred as a name for, 185.
— —, differentiation of *A. raphani* from, 581.
— — on cabbage in Denmark, 378.
— — on colza in France, 416.
— — on crucifers in U.S.A., 244.
— — on mustard in France, 416.
— — on turnip in France, 416; Norway 185.
— — var. *macrospora* synonym of *A. raphani*, 581.
— — var. *somniferum* on opium poppy and *Papaver orientale* in Bulgaria, 418.
— *carotae* on carrot in New S. Wales, 23; Queensland, 88, 541; U.S.A., 432; factors affecting, 541; host range of, 581; varietal reaction to, 432; *A. dauci* f. sp. *porri* synonym of, 581.
— *cheiranthi* can infect cabbage, *Iberis amara*, *Matthiola incana*, and radish, 582.
— — on wallflower in Denmark, 582.
— *circinans*, name antedated by *A. oleracea* (q.v.), 580.
— *citri* on lemon in U.S.A., 393.
— *dauci* f. sp. *solani*, synonym of *A. solani*, 581.
— *dianthi* can infect *Gypsophila elegans*, 580.
— —, differentiation of, from *A. dianthicola*, 580.
— — on carnation in Denmark, 580; U.S.A., 344.
— — on *Dianthus barbatus*, *Saponaria officinalis*, and *S. vaccaria* in Denmark, 580.
— *dianthicola*, differentiation of, from *A. dianthi*, 580.
— — on carnation, *Dianthus barbatus*, and *D. plumarius* in Denmark, 580.
— — on *Gypsophila elegans*, 581.
— *exitiosa* preferred as a name for *A. brassicae* (q.v.), 185.
— *godetiae*, *A. tenuissima* var. *godetiae* renamed, 383.
— *gypsophilae* can infect carnation, 582.
— —, *Macrosporium nobile* probably identical with, 582.
— — on *Gypsophila elegans* and *G. paniculata* in Denmark, 582.

[*Alternaria*] *linicola* on *Linum grandiflorum rubrum* seeds imported from France, 582.
— *longipes* on tobacco in Rhodesia, 529.
— *mali*, synonym of *Alternaria tenuis*, 579.
— *matthiolae*, name antedated by *A. raphani*, 581.
— — on *Iberis amara* and *I. umbellata* in Denmark, 203, 383.
— *oleracea* can infect *Capsella bursa-pastoris*, 383; carnation, carrot, onion, pea, and wheat, 580.
— — on *Artemisia scoparia* and *Aubretia hybrida* in Denmark, 382.
— — on broccoli in U.S.A., 244.
— — on cabbage in Denmark, 378, 580; effect of light on, 378; name antedating *A. circinans*, 580.
— — on cauliflower in U.S.A., 244; effect of light on, 378.
— — on crucifers in U.S.A., 244.
— — on *Godetia hybrida* in Denmark, 382.
— — on seakale in Denmark, 203, 382.
— — on thyme in Denmark, 382.
— *passiflorae* on passion fruit in New S. Wales, 100.
— *pluriseptata* on cucumber and vegetable marrow in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
— *porri* on leek in Denmark, 581; synonymy of, 581.
— — on onion in Denmark, 581; U.S.A., 149.
— — f. sp. *dauci* on *Godetia hybrida*, 383.
— — — — synonym of *A. carotae*, 581.
— — — *solani* on *Godetia hybrida*, 383.
— — — — synonym of *A. solani*, 581.
— *radicina* on carrot in Denmark, 378; U.S.A., 248, 332.
— — on celery in England, 569; U.S.A., 332.
— *raphani*, *Alternaria brassicae* var. *macrospora* synonym of, 581.
— — can infect cabbage, *Iberis*, and lettuce, 581.
— —, differentiation of *A. brassicae* from, 581.
— —, name antedating *A. matthiolae*, 581.
— — on *Matthiola incana* in Denmark, 581.
— — on radish in Canada, 204; Denmark, 581.
— — on wallflower, 581.
— *resedae* can infect cabbage and *Godetia hybrida*, 580.
— — on *Reseda odorata* in Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, and Germany, 580.
— *rugosa*, synonym of *Alternaria tenuis*, 579.
— *senecionis* can infect cucumber, *Godetia hybrida*, lettuce, and tomato, 582.
— — on cineraria in Denmark, 203, 383, 582.
— *solani*, control, 401.
— —, host range of, 581.
— — on potato in Denmark, 581; Spain, 228; U.S.A., 43, 415; control, 43, 228, 415; geographical distribution of, 96.
— — on tomato in China, 368; Denmark, 581; Germany, 478; U.S.A., (?) 51, 191, 331, 407, 585; control, 51, 331, 407, 478, 585; geographical distribution of, 96; synonymy of, 581; varietal reaction to, 191.
— —, toxicity of polyethylene pentasulphide to, 403.
— — f. *symphoricarpi* synonym of *Alternaria tenuis*, 579.
— *tenuis*, germination of conidia in, 350.
— —, growth of, inhibited by sulphur proteinate of mercury, 172.
— —, host range of, 579.
— — on *Cupressus* in Tripoli, 531.
[*Alternaria tenuis*] on *Godetia hybrida* in Denmark, 382.
— — on pear in Italy, 493.
— — on tomato in China, 368.
— — on wheat, 337; in Italy, 492.
— —, synonymy of, 579.
— —, toxicity of ampelio C to, 172; of different metals to, 305; of some metallic salts to, 223.
— —, use of, for testing fungicides, 305, 537, 538.
— *tenuissima* can infect *Godetia hybrida*, 580.
— — on *Godetia hybrida* in Denmark, 382.
— — var. *godetiae* on *Godetia hybrida* in Denmark, 383, 580; renamed *A. godetiae*, 383.
— (?) *tomato* on tomato, 425.
— *zinniae* can infect *Godetia hybrida*, lettuce, *Nicotiana sanderae*, and tomato, 581.
— — on aster in Denmark, 203, 383, 581.
— — on *Chrysanthemum carinatum* in Denmark, 581.
— — on cineraria in Denmark, 203, 383.
— — on *Cosmos bipinnatus*, *Helianthus debilis*, *Papaver alpinum*, and *Zinnia elegans* in Denmark, 581.
Althaea, see Hollyhock.
Aluminium compounds, use of, against pineapple chlorosis, 70.
— oxide gel, use of, as an adhesive, 401.
Alyssum calycinum, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
Amanita rubescens, ecology of, 512.
Amelanchier vulgaris, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Canada, 238.
Amerosporium trichellum on ivy in Denmark, 343.
Ammonium bifluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 53.
— copper arsenite, use of, as a timber preservative, 53.
— polysulphide, toxicity of, to fungus spores, 511.
— sulphate, use of, as a timber preservative, 242. (See also Fertilizers.)
— thiocyanate, use of, against *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on potato, 317.
Ammophila arenaria, *Septoria arenariae* on, in Denmark, 156.
Ampelio C, toxicity of, to *Alternaria tenuis*, 172.
(?) *Amphorophora vaccinii* transmitting *Vaccinium* stunt, 330.
Amylase, production of, by moulds, 354.
Anagallis arvensis and var. *coerulea*, *Alternaria anagallidis* on, in Denmark, 581.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Andropogon, *A. imperatoides*, and *A. saccharoides*, *Sorosporium platensis* on, in Argentina, 12.
Anethum graveolens, see Dill.
Anise (*Pimpinella anisum*), celery crinkle leaf mosaic virus on, 287.
—, *Cercospora malkoffii*, *Fusarium* (?) *scirpi*, *F.* (?) *solani* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Turkey, 255.
— wilt in Turkey, 254.
Anopheles gambiae, *Coelomomyces* on, 500; in Northern Rhodesia, 560.
— *squamosus*, *Coelomomyces* on, in Northern Rhodesia, 560.
Ansatospora bromi on *Bromus rigidus* in U.S.A., 345; *Cercospora bromi* renamed, 345.
Antennaria elaeophila on olive in Spain, 508.
Anthoxanthum, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
Anthriscus cerefolium, celery crinkle leaf mosaic virus on, 287.
— —, poison-hemlock ring-spot virus can infect, 289.

Anthurium scherzerianum, *Colletotrichum anthurii* on, in Denmark, 382.
— —, *Fusoma calidariorum* on, in Italy, 252.
Anthyllis vulneraria, *Erysiphe polygoni* and *Pseudopeziza trifolii* on, in Germany, 455.
— — *Uromyces anthyllidis* on, in Germany, 454.
Antibiotics, abstracts on, 353.
—, action and nature of, 306.
—, agar streak method for assaying, 130.
—, new, 6.
Antirrhinum, *Alternaria anagallidis* var. *linariae* on, in Denmark, 582.
—, *Heteropatella antirrhini* on, in Tasmania, 330.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in England and U.S.A., 345.
—, *Peronospora antirrhini* on, in Sweden, 454.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, in Central and Western Europe, 454; U.S.A., 334; control, 402.
Aphanomyces on chilli, eggplant, and lettuce in U.S.A., 150.
— *euteiches* on pea, in U.S.A., 247, 331; geographical distribution of, 96.
Aphelenchus on areca palm in India, 161.
Aphids, *Empusa aphidis* on, Uruguay, 262.
— transmitting poison-hemlock-ringspot virus, 289.
Aphis fabae transmitting beet mosaic virus, 134, 245, 532; beet yellows virus, 245, 532; narcissus mosaic virus, 163; tulip 'breaking' virus, 114.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Apple (*Pyrus malus*), *Ascochytella grossulariae* can infect, 527.
—, *Bacterium mali* on, in Czechoslovakia, 123.
—, — *rhizogenes* on, 292.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, in Bulgaria, 102; England, 102, 545.
— bitter pit, 128; factors affecting, 507.
—, boron deficiency in, in England, 119; Germany, 455; Queensland, 506.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Denmark, 122.
— brown heart in Denmark, 122.
—, *Cercosporina anethi* on, in Rumania, 439.
— corky core in Queensland, 506.
—, *Coryneum foliicolum* on, in France, 398.
—, *Diaporthe* on, in France, 399.
— die-back in Queensland, 541.
—, *Diplodia brunnea*, *D. gallae*, and *D. hypodermia* can infect, 264.
—, — *natalensis* can infect, 485.
—, — *visci* innocuous to, 264.
—, *Diplodina galii* can infect, 527.
—, — *sonchi* can infect, 526.
— diseases, control in New Zealand, 26.
— drought spot in Queensland, 506.
—, *Elsinoe piri* on in U.S.A., 563.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in Mexico, 72; U.S.A., 407, 542.
— false sting virus in Canada, 304.
— frost injury, varietal reaction to, 347.
—, gas storage of, 123.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in Denmark, 203.
—, *Gloeosporium album* on, in Denmark, 122.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Mexico, 72; Switzerland, 400.
—, *Gymnosporangium* on, in U.S.A., 254.
—, — *juniperinum* on, in Bulgaria, 185.
—, — *juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 402.
—, internal cork of, 128; in Queensland, 506.
—, iron deficiency in, in England, 98, 119, 120.
— Jonathan spot in Denmark, 122.
—, little leaf disease of, in Queensland, 505.
— low temperature breakdown in Denmark, 122.
[Apple], magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 120, 121.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 98, 119, 120; technique for diagnosis of, 98.
— measles caused by deposition of leafhopper (*Typhlocyba pomaria*) eggs, 169; in Queensland, 506.
— mosaic virus in Canada, 304.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in Sweden, 169; Switzerland, 456.
—, *Neofabraea perennans* on, 170.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Denmark, 122.
—, *Phacidiopycnis purpuracea* on, in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
—, (?) *Phoma aceris-negundinis* can infect, 527.
—, *Phoma anethi* on in Rumania, 439.
—, — *eupyrena* can infect, 527.
—, — *herbarum*, *P. solanicola*, and *P. tuberosa* can infect, 526.
—, *Phyllosticta lonicerae* can infect, 526.
—, *Pleospora* (?) *herbarum* on, in Sweden, 564.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Switzerland, 153; control, 153, 463.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, 16.
—, potassium deficiency in, in England, 98, 119.
— 'rubbery wood' in England, 121.
— scald in Denmark, 122; in U.S.A., 1, 121, 507.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Denmark, 36; S. Australia, 1.
—, — *laxa* on, in England, causing black rot, 124.
—, *Stemphylium congestum* on, in Sweden, 564.
— 'storage pit' in Holland, 129.
— sun scald in Sweden, 564.
— 'tree pit' in Holland, 129.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, in Denmark, 169; England, 403; France, 399; Italy, 506; Mexico, 72; Sweden, 563; Switzerland, 99, 153; U.S.A., 330, 384, 398, 402, 403, 406; control, 99, 169, 330, 348, 384, 398, 399, 402, 403, 404, 406, 456, 463, 563; losses caused by, 406; overwintering of, 169; spray warnings against, 399; toxicity of fungicides to, 511.
— water-core disease in Czechoslovakia, 123.
— wither-tip in Queensland, 505.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 446.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Bulgaria, 102.
—, fluorine injury to, 565.
—, green rot of, in S. Africa, 458.
— gummosis in S. Australia, 347, 508.
— little leaf disease in U.S.A., 506.
—, peach line-pattern virosis virus can infect, 218.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in U.S.A., 404; spread of, 570.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Canada, 61.
Arabis, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Aralia sieboldii, *Colletotrichum trichellum* var. *araliae* on, in Italy, 451.
Arasan, use of, against *Alternaria raphani* on radish, 204; *Ascochyta imperfecta*, 119; damping-off of peas and spinach, 128; vegetables, 379; *Diplodia zeae* on maize, 332; *Fusarium dianthi* on carnation, 344; *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. graminicola* on soy-bean, 431; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on maize, 391; soy-bean diseases, 297; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 31; *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 57, 591; *Ustilago bullata* on forage grasses, 386; as a seed disinfectant, 331, 590; as a seed treatment for cabbage, 244; flax, 560; groundnut, 332; maize, 331, 340, 390, 556; pea, 391;

Phaseolus lunatus, 331; spinach, 331; watermelon, 24.
Araucaria excelsa var. *robusta*, *Coniothyrium pallido-fuscum* on, in Italy, 451.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), *Aphelenchus* on, in India, 161.
Aretan, use of, against *Botrytis allii*, 91; *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 321; *Fusarium caeruleum* on potato, 315.
Argyresthia conjugella, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Armeria maritima, mycorrhiza of, in Sweden, 178.
Armillaria imperialis on *Acer campestre* in Italy, 252.
— *mellea* on apricot in U.S.A., 446.
— — on birch in Canada, 372.
— — on *Casuarina stricta* in U.S.A., 446.
— — on *Cinchona*, 45; in the Belgian Congo, 154.
— — on citrus, control, 558.
— — on conifers, 428.
— — on larch in Belgium, 482.
— — on mulberry in U.S.S.R., 17.
— — on olive in Italy, 492; Spain, 508.
— — on orange, peach, and *Pelargonium hortorum* in U.S.A., 446.
— — on pine in Mauritius, 52.
— — on potato in U.S.S.R., 316.
— — on rose and *Schinus molle* in U.S.A., 446.
— — on spruce in Belgium, 482.
— — on vine, 436.
— — on walnut in Italy, 427.
— —, study on, 186.
Arrhenatherum, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
Arsenic oxide, use of, as a timber preservative, 242.
Arsenious oxide, use of, as a timber preservative, 195.
Artemisia scoparia, *Alternaria oleracea* on, in Denmark, 382.
Arthrostylidium racemiflorum, see Bamboo.
Arum lily, see *Zantedeschia*.
Arundo donax, *Lunospora oxyspora* on, in Italy, 157.
— —, *Selenophoma septorioides* R. Maire on, *S. septorioides* Petr. distinct from, 474.
Ascochyta on cineraria in Scotland, 166.
— on pea in U.S.A., 22.
— on soy-bean in France, 416.
— *boltshauseri* on bean in Holland, 90; synonym of *A. hortensis*, 185.
— *calendulae* on *Calendula officinalis* in Denmark, 382.
— *caricae* on fig in U.S.A., 292.
— *compta* imperfect state of *Leptosphaeria pratensis*, 185.
— — on clover, lucerne, *Medicago lupulina*, and *Melilotus* in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
— *diplodina* on ivy in France, 381.
— *graminicola* on barley in Denmark, 155.
— — on rye in Denmark, 155, 203.
— — on wheat in Denmark, 155.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 358.
— *hieraciicola* on *Hieracium villosum* in Latvia, 474.
— *hortensis* on beans in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
— *hydrangeae* on *Hydrangea hortensis* in Italy, 451.
— *imperfecta* on clover and *Lathyrus* in Canada, 119.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 118; U.S.A., 215.
— — on *Melilotus* and vetch in Canada, 119.
[*Ascochyta*] *juglandis* on walnut in Austria, 525; Italy, 427.
(?) — *linicola* in Great Britain, 526.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in China, 368.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in U.S.A., 292.
— *orobi* on *Onobrychis sativa* in Great Britain, 166.
— *phaseolorum* on bean in Holland, 90.
— *pinodella*, effect of patulin on, 551.
— — on broad bean in Turkey, 255.
— — on pea in Holland, 286; Turkey, 255; U.S.A., 331.
— *pisi*, effect of patulin on, 551.
— — on bean in Sweden, 26; Switzerland, 534.
— — on pea in Denmark, 378; Holland, 286; Sweden, 26.
— —, toxicity of fungicides to, 511.
— *salicis* on *Salix* in U.S.A., 474.
Ascochytella grossulariae can infect apple, 527.
— — on gooseberry in Great Britain, 527.
Ascomycetes in U.S.A., 579.
— of Columbia and Venezuela, correction in paper on, 12.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Puccinia peridermiospora* on, in U.S.A., 204.
Aspen (*Populus grandidentata*, *P. tremula*, or *P. tremuloides*), *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 240.
—, *Melampsora allii-populina* on, in Spain, 366.
— rot in U.S.S.R., 240.
— *Sclerotinia bifrons* and *S. whetzelii* on, in U.S.A., 186; synonymy of, 186.
Aspergillic acid, action of, on bacteria and fungi, 572.
Aspergillin, production of by *Aspergillus fumigatus*, 514; by *A. niger*, 271.
Aspergillus, antagonism of, to *Staphylococcus aureus*, 227.
— in figs in Turkey, 3.
— in honey in Brazil, 74.
— in sweet must in Switzerland, 99.
—, lethal effect of very short waves on, 38.
—, monograph on, 141.
— on cardboard boxes in Italy, 252.
— on cotton in U.S.A., 112, 261.
— on groundnut in Queensland, 248.
— on maize in U.S.A., 340.
— on military stores in U.S.A., 466.
— on timber, 53.
—, proposed recognition of the name for ascosporic and conidial forms, 475.
— *aureus* Nak. renamed *A. foetidus*, 142.
— *boedijni* Blochw. renamed *A. terreus* var. *boedijni*, 142.
— *butyracea*, *Sterigmatocystis butyracea* renamed, 142.
— *candidus* in flour in U.S.A., 517.
— *clavatus*, formation of conidia in, 47.
— *echinulatus*, formation of conidia in, 48.
— *flavus*, antibiotic properties of, 75.
— —, effect of gases on growth rates of, 132.
— — on optical glass, control, 515.
— — on packing materials, 354.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 517.
— —, production of flavicin by, 75, 227.
— *flavus-oryzae* in soil in Argentina, 577.
— *foetidus*, *A. aureus* Nak. renamed, 142.
— *fonsecaeus*, *Sterigmatocystis fusca* Bain. renamed, 142.
— *fumigatus*, formation of conidia in, 47.
— —, metabolic products of, 175.
— — on wool, 251.
— —, production of antibiotics by, 572; of aspergillin by, 514.

[*Aspergillus*] *glaucus* in flour in U.S.A., 517.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 517.
— *mangini*, *A. minor* (Mang.) Thom & Church renamed, 142.
— *nidulans* in soil in Argentina, 577.
— *niger*, effect of gases on growth rates of, 132; of radium on, 132.
— — in soil in Argentina, 577.
— —, infection experiments with, 238.
— —, inhibition of, by calcium propionate, 174.
— —, mineral requirements of, 81.
— —, mutant of, 354.
— — on cotton textiles, control, 515.
— — on electrical equipment, 174.
— — on leather, effects of, 410.
— — on optical glass, control, 515.
— — on packing materials, 354.
— — on paper and pulp in U.S.A., 40; toxicity of disinfectants to, 40.
— — on wool, 251.
— —, production of aspergillin by, 271.
— —, use of, in manufacture of citric and gluconic acids, 310.
— *oryzae* on leather, effects of, 410.
— — on optical glass, control, 515.
— *phoenicis* on cacao in the Dominican Republic, 251.
— — on date-palm in Tripoli, 251.
— *repens*, formation of conidia in, 47, 48.
— *sulphureus* in soil in Argentina, 577.
— *terreus* in soil in Argentina, 577.
— — on packing material, 354.
— — var. *aureus* in soil in U.S.A., 142.
— — var. *boedijni*, *A. boedijni* Blochw. renamed, 142.
— *ustus*, production of antibiotics by, 271.
— *versicolor* on optical glass, control, 515.
Asperisporium caricae on papaw in Argentina, 578.
— —, *Rhinotrichum gossypinum* on, in Argentina, 578.
Aspidistra, *Phyllosticta aspidistrae* on, in Denmark, 343.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), *Alternaria zinniae* on, in Denmark, 203, 383, 581.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. 6 on, in Rumania, 454.
— yellows virus on aster, 396; host range of, 214, 242; symptoms of, induced by saliva of *Xerophloea vanduzeei*, 286; transmission of, by *Colladonus montanus*, and *Idiodonus geminatus*, 214; *Macrosteles divisus*, 34, 214; to flax, 34.
— — — on buckwheat, *Calendula* and *Callistephus* in Canada, 61.
— — — on carrot, 242; in Canada, 61; U.S.A., 248, 432.
— — — on celery, *Centaurea*, *Clarkia*, *Coreopsis*, *Cosmos*, and *Dahlia* in Canada, 61.
— — — on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 396; transmission of, by leafhoppers, 396; to aster and celery, 396.
— — — on *Dimorphotheca* in Canada, 61.
— — — on endive, transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 570.
— — — on *Eschscholtzia*, *Gaillardia*, lettuce, *Nigella*, onion, parsnip, *Petunia*, and *Phlox* in Canada, 61.
— — — on potato, 242, 274; in Canada, 61; U.S.A., 335; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 335.
— — — on *Schizanthus*, squash, *Tagetes*, *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*, vegetable marrow, and *Zinnia* in Canada, 61.
Aster alpinus, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Rumania, 439.
— *tripolium*, mycorrhiza in, in Sweden, 178.
Asterocystis radicis synonym of *Olpidium brassicae*, 88.
Asterosporium hoffmanni (?) imperfect state of *Massaria macrospora*, 481.
Asterostomella rhodospora, culture of, 143.
Asterula gummipara on *Acacia verek* and cherry, 87.
Astragalus, *Selenophoma petrakii* on, in Latvia, 474; *S. septorioides* Petr. renamed, 474.
Atanus exitiosus transmitting beet 'yellow wilt' virus, 532.
Athalia spinarum larvae, *Empusa tenthredini* on, in Switzerland, 113.
Atriplex hortensis, *Cercospora dubia* on, in Estonia, 329.
— *patulum*, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
Aubrietia hybrida, *Alternaria oleracea* on, in Denmark, 382.
Aucuba japonica var. *foliis variegatus*, *Phomopsis aucubae* f. *ramulicola* on, in Italy, 451.
Avena, see Oats.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*) decline in U.S.A., 70.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamoni* on, in U.S.A., 70.
— —, *Sphaceloma perseae* on, in U.S.A., 350.
Axonopus compressus, *Sorosporium paranensis* on, in Argentina, 12.
Azalea, see Rhododendron.
Azotobacter, effect of crop plants on, 577.

Babiana, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli* can infect, 164.
Bacillus betae on beet in Rumania, 439.
— *flexner*, effect of polyporin on, 572.
— *manihotis* on cassava, legislation against, in Paraguay, 192.
— — on *Manihot* spp., legislation against, in Brazil, 192.
— *mycoides*, action of streptomycin and streptothricin on, 308.
— *oryzae* on rice, legislation against, in Paraguay, 192.
— *paratyphosus* A and B, effect of polyporin on, 572.
— *polymyxa* on potato in Canada, 357.
— *popilliae*, use of, to control *Popillia japonica*, 393.
— *pyocyaneus*, effect of clitocybin on, 309.
— *subtilis*, effect of streptomycin on, 468.
— *typhosus*, effect of antibiotics from basidiomycetes on, 409; of expansine on, 409; of extracts of *Cortinarius rotundisporus* and *Psalliota xanthoderma* on, 308; of polyporin on, 572.
Bacteria, action of antibiotics on phytopathogenic, 571.
—, dispersion rates of, 404.
— in figs in Turkey, 3.
— in potato in Belgium, 137.
— in soil, control, 21.
—, mycolytic, attacking *Fusarium* spp. and *Verticillium dahliae*, 577.
—, nutritional requirements of phytopathogenic, 545.
— of the typhoid-paratyphoid-dysentery group, antagonism of a red mould pigment to, 7.
— on cotton textiles, factors affecting, 516.
— on textiles and other materials, abstracts on, 354.
—, spread of, 570.
—, taxonomy of, 321.
Bacterial diseases of plants in England and Portugal, 28.

Bacterium on *Scorzonera tau-saghyz*, 183.
— on watermelon in Italy, 252.
— *beticola* on beet, 292.
— *briosii* on tomato in Italy, 539.
— *coli*, effect of clitocybin on, 309; polyporin on, 572.
— —, inhibition of, by *Torulopsis utilis* and its vars. *major* and *thermophila*, 7.
— —, toxicity of antibiotics from Basidiomycetes to, 409.
— *gypsophilae* on *Gypsophila*, 292; nutritional requirements of, 545.
— *mali* on apple in Czechoslovakia, 123.
— *malvacearum* on cotton, see *Xanthomonas malvacearum* under Cotton.
— *marginatum* on *Gladiolus* in New S. Wales, 303.
— *matthiolae* renamed *Phytomonas matthiolae*, 116.
— *mori* on mulberry in U.S.S.R., 17.
— *pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, 292; nutritional requirements of, 545.
— *radiobacter*, nutritional requirements of, 545.
— *rhizogenes*, nutritional requirements of, 545.
— — on apple and rose, 292.
— — on tobacco in Italy, 493.
— *tonellianum*, see *Pseudomonas savastanoi* var. *nerii*.
— *tumefaciens* can infect *Chrysanthemum frutescens*, raspberry, and tomato, 545.
— —, effect of colchicin on, 293.
— —, growth-promoting effects of, 387.
— —, host range of, 545.
— —, immunization of *Pelargonium zonale* against, 386.
— —, nutritional requirements of, 545.
— — on apple in Bulgaria, 102; in England, 102, 545.
— — on beet in England, 545; in U.S.A., 149.
— — on *Dahlia* in England, 545.
— — on fruit trees in Bulgaria, 102.
— — on marigold in England, 545.
— — on melon in England, 545.
— — on mulberry in U.S.S.R., 17.
— — on *Pelargonium zonale*, 62; factors affecting, 387.
— — on Rosaceae, 292.
— — on rose in New S. Wales, 560.
— — on *Scolymus* in England, 545.
— — on tomato, 102, 293.
— — on walnut in Italy, 427.
— —, relation of physiologically active substances to, 154.
— —, variation in, 546.
Baldingera arundinacea, *Lunospora baldingerae* on, in Denmark, 157.
— —, *Sclerotium rhizodes* on, in Denmark, 217.
Bamboo (*Arthrostylidium racemiflorum*), *Lateropeltis bambusarum* on, in El Salvador, 481.
Banana (*Musa* spp.) bacteriosis, legislation against, in Paraguay, 192.
—, *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in Brazil, 350.
—, *Chloridium musae* and *Cladosporium musae* on, in Jamaica, 220.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense* on, in French Guinea, 5; Jamaica, 541; Trinidad, 3; control, 3; legislation against, in Brazil, 192.
—, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in Libya, 267.
—, *Mycosphaerella musicola* on, in Central America, 71; Jamaica, 541; Mexico, 72; New S. Wales, 99.
—, *Ramichloridium musae* on, in Jamaica, 221.
— 'speckle' in New S. Wales, 99.
—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in Libya, 267.
—, *Zygophiala jamaicensis* on, in Jamaica, 221.
Barathra brassicae, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Barbak C, use of, as a seed disinfectant, 591; for maize, 340, 556.
— D, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 340.
Barberry (*Berberis*), *Aecidium berberis-rusci-foliae* on, in Argentina, 578; (?) a state of *Puccinia graminis*, 578.
—, *Coniothyrium insitivum* on, in U.S.A., 365.
—, *Phyllosticta westendorpii* on, in Italy, 451.
—, *Puccinia baryi* on, in Switzerland, 46; transmission of, to *Brachypodium silvaticum*, 46.
Barium polysulphide, toxicity of, to some fungus spores, 511.
— —, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 438.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Ascochyta graminicola* on, in Denmark, 155.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Denmark, 203; Scotland, 444.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Tasmania, 330.
— ear and leaf disease, breeding against, 494.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 444; in England, 403; Germany, 31; breeding against, 31; control, 404; genetics of, 31; physiologic races of, 31; production of a mutant resistant to, induced by Röntgen irradiation, 444; varietal reaction to, 31, 544, 553.
—, *Fusarium arthrosporoides*, *F. avenaceum*, *F. bulbigenum*, *F. detonianum*, *F. scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, and *F. solani* on, in Finland, 13.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Finland, 12.
—, *Helminthosporium gramineum* on, in Sweden, 207; U.S.A., 107.
—, — *sativum* on, in Canada, 256, 296; U.S.A., 544.
—, — *teres* on, in Canada, 256, 296; U.S.A., 544.
—, *Leptosphaeria* on, in Canada, 60.
— lodging in France, 328.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Denmark, 202; Sweden, 157.
—, *Puccinia anomala* on, in France, 388, 389; effect of, on yield and quality, 259, varietal reaction to, 553.
—, — *glumarum* on, in France, 388.
—, — *graminis* on, 259; in France, 388; U.S.A., 552.
—, *Pythium graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 544.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Belgium, 152.
— root diseases in U.S.A., 544.
—, *Septoria* on, in Canada, 60.
—, — *passerinii* on, in Denmark, 156.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, in Australia, 553; Canada, 256, 296, 549; Chile, 107; New S. Wales, 296; breeding against, 553; control, 107, 296, 442, 549; varietal reaction to, 553.
—, — *nigra* on, in Canada, 60, 256; varietal reaction to, 553.
—, — *nuda* on, in Canada, 60, 258, 296; France, 63, 328; New S. Wales, 296; U.S.A., 30, 552; breeding against, 552; control, 63, 296; technique for detecting embryo infection in, 258; for inoculation of, 30, 106; varietal reaction to, 328, 552.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, in U.S.A., 389.
—, — — var. *cerealis* on, in U.S.A., 389; factors affecting, 553.
Basella rubra, *Acrothecium basellae* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in Puerto Rico, 201.
Basicop, compatibility of, with cryolite, 269.
Basidiomycetes, antibiotic substances produced by, 409.
—, list of, in Austria, 525; U.S.A., 579; U.S.S.R., 280; Zululand, 525.

[Basidiomycetes] on cotton textiles, factors affecting, 516.
Basisporium on maize in U.S.A., 340.
— *gallarum* referred to *Nigrospora oryzae*, 339.
Bayer 2317 and 1192 A, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 153.
Bean, broad (*Vicia faba*), *Ascochyta pinodella* on, in Turkey, 255.
—, —, bacterial wet rot of, in Portugal, 29.
—, —, boron deficiency in, in England, 362.
—, —, *Botrytis fabae* on, in China, 247; transmission of, to pea and vetch, 247.
—, —, copper deficiency in, in England, 362.
—, —, (?) *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Abyssinia, 439.
—, —, iron deficiency in, in England, 362.
—, —, lupin mosaic virus can infect, 68.
—, —, manganese and nickel deficiency in, in England, 362.
—, —, *Trichocladium asperum* on, in Canada, 590.
—, —, *Uromyces fabae* on, in Abyssinia, 439; Germany, 484, Norway, 19.
—, —, zinc deficiency in, in England, 362.
—, French and Runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), *Ascochyta boltshauseri* on, in Holland, 90.
—, —, — *hortensis* on, in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
—, —, — *phaseolorum* on, in Holland, 90.
—, —, — *pisi* on, in Sweden, 26; Switzerland, 534.
—, —, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 545.
—, —, beet curly top virus in, in U.S.A., 592; varietal reaction to, 206.
—, —, boron deficiency and excess in Holland, 247.
—, —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Holland, 90.
—, —, calcium deficiency in, in England, 197.
—, —, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Brazil, 71; Denmark, 378; Guatemala, 71; Holland, 90; Italy, 492; New Zealand, 199; Queensland, 540; Switzerland, 534; Venezuela, 71; control, 199, 378, 534; factors affecting, 90, 534; legislation against in New S. Wales, 22; varietal reaction to, 483.
—, —, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 332.
—, —, *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* on, 89; (?) in Switzerland, 534.
—, —, deficiency and toxicity symptoms in, 247, 577.
—, —, — diseases in Holland, 89.
—, —, *Diaporthe sojae* on, in U.S.A., 332.
—, —, diseases, control in New S. Wales, 22; U.S.A., 403.
—, —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in (?) Abyssinia, 439; U.S.A., 225.
—, —, *Fusarium* on, in Holland, 90; U.S.A., 56, 332.
—, —, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in Italy, 539; Spain, 97.
—, —, (?) lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 397.
—, —, lupin mosaic virus can infect, 68.
—, —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 332.
—, —, mosaic virus on bean in Holland, 89; New S. Wales, 22; Queensland, 540; U.S.A., 484; breeding against, 205; factors affecting, 89; legislation against, in New S. Wales, 22; new strain of, 484; transmission of, by seed, 540; varietal reaction to, 205, 484.
—, —, — — on clover in Germany, 454.
—, —, (?) *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Sweden, 26.
—, —, *Pseudomonas medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola* on, 89, 479; in Holland, 90; in New Zealand, 199; in (?) Queensland, 540; factors affecting, 90; geographical distribution of, 96; seed certification against, in New S. Wales, 22; varietal reaction to, 483.
[Bean, French and Runner], *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Holland, 90; U.S.A., 592.
—, —, — *trifoliorum* on, in England, 403.
—, —, southern bean mosaic virus on, electron micrography of, 290; pH stability range of, 149.
—, —, stipple streak virus in Holland, 89.
—, —, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Holland, 90; purification of, 188.
—, —, — ring-spot virus can infect, 484.
—, —, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in Abyssinia, 439; the Belgian Congo, 154; Brazil and Guatemala, 71; Holland, 90; Sierra Leone, 253; Switzerland, 534; Venezuela, 71; control, 534; factors affecting, 90.
—, —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, 89; in New S. Wales, 22; Switzerland, 534; seed certification against, in New S. Wales, 22.
—, —, — — var. *sojense* can infect, 479.
—, —, — *vesicatoria* can infect, 479.
—, —, yellow mosaic virus on bean in Holland, 89; India, 252.
Beauveria on beetles in Switzerland, 113.
— *bassiana* on *Clysia ambiguella* and *Polychrosis botrana* in France, 449.
— *densa* on *Melolontha melolontha* in France, 449; Switzerland, 113.
— *globulifera* on *Bombyx mori*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Laspeyresia molesta*, and *Listroderes* sp. in Argentina, Brazil, and Uruguay, 262.
Beech (*Fagus*), chlorosis, lime-induced, of, in England, 586.
—, *Daedalea quercina* on, 87.
—, — *unicolor* on, 239.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, 87.
—, — *laricis* on, 239.
—, *Massaria macrospora* on, in Switzerland, 481; *Asterosporium hoffmanni* (?) imperfect state of, 481; *Coryneum macrosporum* imperfect state of, 481.
—, *Nectria punicea* on, in England, 586.
—, *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in England, 586.
—, *Valdensia heterodoxa* on, in Germany, 481.
Beer, *Penicillium*, *Saccharomyces*, and *Torulopsis* in, in Brazil, 74.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Acremoniella atra* on, in Canada, 590.
—, *Actinomyces* on, 356.
—, — *scabies* on, in U.S.A., 544.
—, *Bacillus betae* on, in Rumania, 439.
—, *Bacterium beticola* on, 292.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, in England, 545; U.S.A., 149.
— 'black root' in U.S.A., 148, 385.
—, boron deficiency in, 523; in U.S.A., 380, 430.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Queensland, 88.
—, — *cinerea* on, in Denmark, 217.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Estonia, 380; New S. Wales, 62; Queensland, 88; U.S.A., 101, 149, 324; breeding against, 101; control, 149, 324, 380; geographical distribution of, 96; varietal reaction to, 101.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 118, 149.
— curly top virus on bean, in U.S.A., 592; varietal reaction to, 206.
— — — — on beet, 396; in Argentina, 245; N. America, 245; U.S.A., 101, 149, 285, 326, 592; breeding against, 101; control, 149; factors affecting virus concentration of, 285; in meristematic tissue, 592; symptoms of, induced by saliva of *Xerophloea vanduzeei*,

286; strains of, 245; study on, 245; transmission of, by *Agalliana ensigera*, 246; by *Eutettix tenellus*, 245; not assisted by abrasives, 95; varietal reaction to, 101, 285, 326.
[Beet curly top virus] on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 395, 396; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenellus*, 396.
— — — — on flax, in U.S.A., 34; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenellus*, 34.
— — — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa* in U.S.A., 592.
— — — — on tomato in U.S.A., 101, 206.
—, damping-off of, 55, 66; in U.S.A., 379.
— diseases, control in Canada, 590; in U.S.A., 403, 590.
—, *Erwinia phytophthora* on, in Germany, 285.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Queensland, 88.
—, — *arthrosporoides* on, in Finland, 13.
—, — *conglutinans* var. *betae* on, in U.S.A., 149.
—, — *oxysporum* var. *aurantiacum* on, in Finland, 13.
— heart rot in Holland, 472.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Denmark, 203; U.S.A., 149.
—, *Heterosporium betae* on, in U.S.A., 292.
— leaf tip burn in U.S.A., 198.
—, *Ligniera junci* on, in Denmark, 88.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in England, 532.
—, manganese deficiency in, 523; in England, 532; Sweden, 157; U.S.A., 430; control, 157, 533.
—, — excess in, in England, 532.
— mosaic virus on beet in Denmark, 134; England, 532; control, 135; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, 134, 245, 532; *Myzus circumflexus*, 245; *M. persicae*, 245, 492, 532.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in U.S.A., 149.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in Denmark, 88.
—, *Peronospora schachtii* on, in England, 532; Italy, 493.
—, *Phoma betae* on, in Denmark, 217; Sweden, 54; Switzerland, 26; U.S.A., 148; control, 26, 56, 148; factors affecting, 55; study on, 54; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, 55.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in U.S.A., 149.
—, potassium deficiency in, in England, 532, 576.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Queensland, 88; U.S.A., 66.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in Queensland, 88.
— root rots in U.S.A., 101.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Italy, 493; Queensland, 88.
—, sodium deficiency in, 533.
—, *Sporodesmium* on, in England, 533.
—, *Typhula brassicae* on, in Denmark, 217.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, in Italy, 493.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 101.
— yellows virus on beet in Denmark, 135; England, 532; magnesium content in relation to, 533; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, 245, 532; *Myzus ascalonicus*, 492; *M. circumflexus*, 245; *Myzus persicae*, 135, 245, 492, 532.
— 'yellow wilt' virus on beet in Argentina 532; two phases of, 532; transmission of, by *Atanus exitiosus*, *Cuscuta campestris*, and *C. subinclusa* and by grafting, 532.
Beetles, *Beauveria* on, in Switzerland, 113.
Begonia, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Belgium, 262.
—, *Erysiphe polyphaga* on, in Sweden, 236.
—, *Oidium begoniae* on, in Denmark and Switzerland, 343.
Benincasa hispida, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in Cuba, 23.
Bentonite, properties and applications of, 71.
—, use of, as a sticker, 470.
[Bentonite] sulphur, colloidal, toxicity of to fungus spores, 511.
Benzaldehyde, use of, against moulds on military stores, 467.
Benzoic acid, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on pineapple, 350; pineapple internal breakdown, 126.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
Bertholletia excelsa, see Brazil nut.
Beta vulgaris, see Beet, Mangold.
— — var. *cicla*, see Chard.
Betanal, use of, against *Phoma betae* on beet, 26.
Beta-naphthol, use of, against moulds on leather, 177.
Betel, see *Piper betle*.
Betoxin 61, use of, against *Botrytis* on hemp and *Fusarium lini* on flax, 501; *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 207; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 207.
Betula, see Birch.
Bibor, see Borax.
Bifidibacterium, taxonomy of, 321.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium myrtillus*.
Biotin in relation to growth of *Memnoniella* and *Stachybotrys*, 413.
Birch (*Betula*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 372.
—, *Cryptosporiopsis* on, in Canada, 372.
—, *Dermatea molliuscula* on, in Canada, 51, 372.
—, *Diaporthe eres* on, in Canada, 372.
—, die-back of, in Canada, 51, 371.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 18, 193.
—, — *igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 238.
—, *Gelatinosporium*, *G. magnum*, *G. betulinum*, and *G. fulvum* on, in Canada, 372.
—, *Melampsoridium betulinum* on, in Norway, 18.
—, (?) *Ocellaria ocellata* on, in Canada, 372.
Bismuth subsalicylate, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 583.
Bisphenol compounds, use of, against cotton mildews, 515.
B K, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 205.
Black line stain in timber in U.S.A., 375.
Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 545.
—, fluorine injury to, 565.
Blastodacna putripennella, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Blastophaga grossorum in relation to fig diseases, 3.
Boletus chrysenteron, ecology of, 512.
— *elegans* and *B. granulatus*, effect of litter extracts on, 518.
— *luridus*, distribution of, in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden, 184; taxonomy of, 184.
— *luteus*, effect of litter extracts on, 518.
— *miniatoporus*, *B. porphyrosporus*, and *B. strobilaceus*, distribution of, in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden, and taxonomy of, 184.
— *variegatus*, effect of litter extracts on, 518.
Bombardia lunata, genetics of, 173.
Bombyx mori, *Beauveria globulifera* on, in Argentina, Brazil, and Uruguay, 262.
Borax, use of, against boron deficiency in apple, 456, 506; beet, 430; opium poppy, 10; spinach, 430; swede, 245; sweet potato, 432; vine, 506; against *Polystigma rubrum*, 457; as a timber preservative, 589; with chlorinated phenate and organic mercury compounds, 21.
Bordeaux mixture injury, 268.
Boric acid, use of, against boron deficiency in apple, 456; opium poppy, 10.

Boron compounds, use of, against boron deficiency in beet, 380; against *Melampsora lini*, 114; pineapple chlorosis, 70.
— content of Gramineae, 206.
— deficiency in apple in England, 119; Germany, 455; Queensland, 506; bean in Holland, 247; beet in Holland, 472; U.S.A., 380, 430, 523; opium poppy in Switzerland, 10; pear in England, 119; plants, 231; in England, 362; U.S.A., 80; plum in England, 119; spinach, 430; swede in Holland, 244; sweet potato in U.S.A., 432; tomato in U.S.A., 523; turnip in Holland, 472; Scotland, 232; vine in Queensland, 506.
— injury, 114, 247.
—, role of, in plant life, 140.
Botryoconis pallida on *Ocotea pulchella* in Brazil, 373.
— *saccardoi* in Brazil, 373.
Botryodiplodia hypodermia on elm in Norway, 19.
— *theobromae* on cinchona, 45.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 112.
— — on mango, 267.
Botryosphaeria marconii on hemp in Italy, 493; *Dendrophoma marconii* and *Macrophoma* imperfect states of, 493.
— *ribis* on *Taxus baccata fastigiata* in U.S.A., 292.
Botryotinia convoluta, *Sclerotinia convoluta* renamed, 235.
— *fuckeliana*, *Sclerotinia fuckeliana* renamed, 235.
— *ricini*, *Sclerotinia ricini* renamed, 235.
Botrytis on *Allium ursinum* in Denmark, 91.
— on beet and carrot in Queensland, 88.
— on *Gladiolus* in New S. Wales, 303.
— on hemp, control, 501.
— on onion, varietal reaction to, 286.
— on sunflower in France, 416.
— *allii*, effect of gladiolic acid on, 353; glutinosin on, 271; on onion in Bulgaria, 186; Denmark, 90; Germany, 199; Great Britain, 91; U.S.A., 534; control, 91; culture of, 91; factors affecting, 199; varietal reaction to, 90.
— — on shallot, 91.
— *anthophila* on clover in Germany, 455; Sweden, 562.
— *byssoidea* on leek in Denmark 90.
— — on onion in Denmark, 90; Great Britain, 92.
— *cinerea*, effect of colchicin, phenylurethane, and acenaphthene on, 41.
— — on apple in Denmark, 122.
— — on bean in Holland, 90.
— — on beet in Denmark, 217.
— — on *Begonia* in Belgium, 262.
— — on carrot in U.S.A., 248.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 124, 400.
— — on *Gloxinia* in Belgium, 262.
— — on *Godetia hybrida* in Denmark, 382.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 558.
— — on lettuce, control, 150.
— — on mulberry in U.S.S.R., 17.
— — on *Onobrychis sativa* in Great Britain, 166, 569.
— — on pear in Denmark, 122.
— — on *Rhododendron* in Belgium, 262.
— — on salad crops in Italy, 535.
— — on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in Estonia, 329.
— (?) — on tobacco in Holland, 83.
— (?) — on tomato in England, 15.
— — on vine, control, 328, 491.
— — , toxicity of fungicides to, 511; organic sulphur compounds to, 463.
— *elliptica* on lily in U.S.A., 215.
[*Botrytis*] *fabae* can infect pea and vetch, 247.
— — on broad bean in China, 247.
— *gladioli* can infect *Ixia grandiflora*, 395.
— — on *Gladiolus* in Tasmania, 330; Victoria, 394.
— *gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus* in Holland, 501.
— *globosa* on onion and shallot, 91.
— *squamosa* on onion in Great Britain, 92.
— *tulipae* on tulip in Argentina, 452; Holland, 115; control, 115.
— *vulgaris* on orange in French markets, 557.
Bouisol injury, 1.
—, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructigena* on apple, 1.
Box (*Buxus*), *Chaetodochium buxi*, *Didymosphaeria buxina*, and *Guignardia buxi* on, in Spain, 194.
—, *Guignardia buxicola*, *Hyponectria buxi*, and *Leptosphaeria buxina* on, in Portugal, 194.
—, *Metasphaeria papulosa* f. *limbalis* on, in Spain, 194.
—, *Microthyrium microscopicum* on, in Portugal, 194.
—, *Mycosphaerella patouillardi* on, in Portugal and Spain, 194; *Sphaerella patouillardi* synonym of, 194.
—, *Nectria desmazierii* on, in Portugal, 194.
—, *Phyllosticta buxina* and *Puccinia buxi* on, in Spain, 194.
Box thorn, see *Lycium halmifolium*.
Boysenberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), manganese deficiency in, in England, 120.
Brachypodium sylvaticum, *Puccinia baryi* can infect, 46.
— —, *Septoria brachypodii*, *S. brachypodiicola*, *S. brachypodina*, *S. silvatica*, and *S. tritici* on, in Denmark, 156.
Bran, use of, in penicillin production, 306.
Brassica, magnesium deficiency in, in Scotland, 232.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in England, 576.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in China, 380.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in England, 576.
— *alba*, see Mustard.
— *arvensis* and *B. campestris*, cauliflower mosaic virus on, 54.
— *campestris* var. *oleifera*, see Colza.
— *chinensis*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Mauritius, 205, 253.
— *elongata*, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
— *juncea*, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in India, 473.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *napus* var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *acephala*, see Kale.
— — var. *caulo-rapa*, see Kohlrabi.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
— *sinapistrum*, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
Brayera abyssinica, *Phleospora hageniae* on, in Abyssinia, 320.
Brazil nut (*Bertholletia excelsa*), *Elsinoe bertholletiae* on, in Brazil, 365.
Bread, moulds in, control, in U.S.A., 517.
Bremia lactucae, control, 511.
— — on chicory and endive, geographical distribution of, 96.
— — on lettuce, in U.S.A., 92, 326; geographical distribution of, 96.
— —, *Plasmopara sphaerosperma* wrongly identified as, 47.

Brevicoryne brassicae, *Empusa aphidis* on, in Argentina, 262.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria oleracea* on, in U.S.A., 244.
—, aster yellows virus on, 242.
—, *Gloeosporium concentricum* on, in Tasmania, 329.
Bromus, *Puccinia alternans* on, 347.
—, — — f. *bromi-erecti* on, 388.
—, — *bromicola* on, 347.
—, — *bromi-maximi* on, 347.
—, — *bromina* on, 347; in France, 388.
—, — *coronata* on, in France, 388.
—, — *dispersa* on, 347.
—, — *graminis* on, 389.
—, — *madritensis* on, 347.
—, *Septoria jaculella* on, in U.S.A., 346.
—, *Ustilago bromivora* on, in Sweden, 26.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* var. *cerealis* on, in U.S.A., 389; factors affecting 553; specific reaction to, 390.
— *arvensis*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in France, 388.
— *carinatus* and *B. ciliatus*, *Septoria jaculella* on, in U.S.A., 346.
— *erectus*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 64.
— *inermis*, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, in U.S.A., 389.
— *laevipes*, *Septoria jaculella* on, in U.S.A., 346.
— *mollis*, *Puccinia bromina* on, in France, 388.
— *rigidus*, *Ansatospora bromi* on, in U.S.A., 345; *Cercospora bromi* renamed, 345.
— —, *Septoria jaculella* on, in U.S.A., 346.
— *secalinus*, *Septoria bromi* on, in Denmark, 156.
— *sterilis*, *Puccinia bromina* on, in France, 388.
— *tectorum*, *Septoria jaculella* on, in U.S.A., 346.
— *unioloides*, *Ustilago bromivora* on, in S. Africa, 505; biological study on, 505.
Brunchorstia destruens imperfect state of *Crumenula abietina*, 283.
— — on pine in Belgium, 323.
— *gibbosa*, taxonomy, of, 588.
— *laricina* imperfect state of *Crumenula laricina*, 587.
— *pinea*, emendation of diagnosis of, 587.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), cabbage black-ring spot virus on, 54.
— —, *Gloeosporium concentricum* on, in Tasmania, 329.
— —, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, factors affecting, 54.
Bryophyllum, *Erysiphe polyphaga* can infect, 236.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*), aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
Bullock's eye, see *Aster alpinus*.
Burgundy mixture, toxicity of, to *Alternaria tenuis*, 537.
Butter, moulds in, control, 174.
—, *Saccharomyces* in, in Brazil, 74.
Buxus, see Box.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria anagallidis* var. *linariae* can infect, 582.
—, — *brassicae* on, in Denmark, 378; Norway, 185; *A. exitiosa* preferred as a name for, 185.
—, — *cheiranthi* can infect, 582.
—, — *dauci* f. sp. *porri* can infect, 581.
—, — *oleracea* on, in Denmark, 378, 580; effect of light on, 378; *A. circinans* synonym of, 580.
—, — *raphani* can infect, 581.
—, — *resedae* can infect, 580.
—, — *solani* can infect, 581.
[Cabbage], aster yellows virus on, 242.
—, bacterial wet rot of, in England, 28.
— black-ring spot virus on cabbage, *Nicotiana multivalvis*, and *N. rustica*, 54.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 243; study on, 54.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379; control, 22, 379.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, 148; factors affecting, 359.
—, *Gloeosporium concentricum* on, in Tasmania, 329.
— mosaic viruses A and B on cabbage in U.S.A., 243; epidemiology of, 243.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in Tasmania, 329; U.S.A., 591.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in Denmark, 88.
—, *Peronospora brassicae* on, in Argentina, 579.
—, — *parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 196, 243.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, geographical distribution of, 96.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 333; factors affecting, 148, 359.
—, *Stemphylium ilicis* can infect, 582.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, 54; strain of, in U.S.A., 243.
—, *Typhula brassicae* on, in Denmark, 216; synonymy of, 217.
Cabbage, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), cauliflower mosaic virus on, 54.
— —, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, 284.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Aspergillus phoenicis* on, in the Dominican Republic, 251.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, in the Gold Coast, 548; *Fusarium decemcellulare* imperfect state of, 548.
—, *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on, geographical distribution of, 96.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, in Trinidad and Tobago, 296; legislation against, in Brazil, 192.
— swollen shoot virus in the Gold Coast, 253, 293, 295, 296, 440, 494; the Ivory Coast, 295, 440; Nigeria, 293, 440, 494; W. Africa, 206, 546, 548, 549; control, 294, 295, 494; effect of, on yield, 547; losses caused by, 293; strains of, 547; transmission of, by *Ferrisiana virgata*, 547; by *Pseudococcus njalensis*, 206, 547; not by *Toxoptera coffeae* or *Mesohomotoma tessmanni*, 548.
— virus diseases in Nigeria, 293; Trinidad, 296; Venezuela, 294.
Cadmium, toxicity of, to *Alternaria tenuis* and *Plasmopara viticola*, 223.
— chloride, toxicity of, to fungus spores, 511.
Caffaro mixture, use of, in comparative testing of fungicides, 538.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Calamagrostis, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
— *arundinacea*, *Cylindrosporium arundinaceum* on, in Latvia, 474.
— —, *Septoria calamagrostidis* on, in Denmark, 156.
— *epigeios*, *Selenophoma calamagrostidis* on, in Latvia, 474.
— —, *Septoria epigeios* on, in Denmark, 156.
— *lanceolata*, *Sclerotium rhizodes* on, in Denmark, 217.
Calcium arsenate, use of, against *Alternaria dianthi* on carnation, 345.
— cyanamide, use of, against *Urocystis cepulae*, 57.
— deficiency in bean and cauliflower in England, 197; oats in Scotland, 523; potato in Great

Britain, 98, 523; tomato in Great Britain, 479.
[Calcium] monosulphide, toxicity of, to fungus spores, 511.
— nitrite, use of, against *Urocystis cepulae*, 57.
— polysulphide, toxicity of, to fungus spores, 511.
— propionate, inhibition of mould growths on butter by, 174.
— salts, use of, against magnesium deficiency in beet, 533.
— sulphate, use of, against *Phyllactinia corylea* on mulberry, 17.
— sulphide, use of, against *Microsphaera alni* on walnut, 428.
Calendula, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
— *officinalis*, *Ascochyta calendulae* on, in Denmark, 382.
— —, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in England, 545.
— —, cranberry false-blossom virus can infect, 126.
Callistemon speciosus, *Puccinia psidii* on, in Brazil, 141.
Callistephus, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
Calluna vulgaris, *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 18, 193.
Calo-clor, use of, against *Corticium solani* on turf, 397; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 397.
Calonectria ciliata, perfect state of *Fusarium ciliatum*, 367.
— *graminicola* on rye in Finland, 12; Germany, 306; Lithuania, 63; Sweden, 26, 103, 207, 496; control, 64, 207, 306; factors affecting, 63; varietal reaction to, 64, 496.
— — on wheat in Italy, 443; U.S.A., 552.
— *nivalis* perfect state of *Fusarium nivale*, 366.
— *rigidiuscula* on cacao in the Gold Coast, 548; *Fusarium decemcellulare* imperfect state of, 548.
Calotropis procera, *Cercospora calotropidis* on, in Jamaica, 542.
Camelina sativa, *Cystopus candidus*, (?) *Erysiphe polygoni*, and *Peronospora parasitica* on, in France, 416.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, 147.
Camellia die-back and canker in U.S.A., 561.
—, *Sclerotinia camelliae* on, in Japan and U.S.A., 561.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Campanula, *Coleosporium campanulae* on, in Norway, 18.
Candida in mineral waters in Brazil, 74.
— on fish in Brazil, 74.
—, strains of, utilized for protein production, 310.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
—, *Erysiphe* on, in U.S.A., 226.
—, — *cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 24, 333; resistance to, 24.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 200, 333; varietal reaction to, 200, 333, 384.
Canvas, *Memnoniella echinata* and *Stachybotrys atra* on, in New Zealand, 176.
—, rot-proofing of, 176.
Capitophorus fragariae transmitting strawberry crinkle and strawberry yellow edge viruses, 459.
Capsella, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in China, 380.
— *bursa-pastoris*, *Alternaria oleracea* on, 383.
— —, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in Denmark, 88.
Capsicum annuum, *C. baccatum*, *C. frutescens* and their varieties, and *C. minimum*, see Chilli.
— *globatum*, *Alternaria solani* can infect, 581.
Caraway (*Carum carvi*), celery crinkle-leaf mosaic virus on, 287.
Carbohydrates, effect of, on growth and fructification of Ascomycetes, 413.
Carbolineum injury, 58.
— solution, use of, against *Phytophthora cambivora* on chestnut, 153.
Carbon dioxide, effect of, on rhododendron in transit from Belgium to Sweden, 503.
— —, use of, against apple scald, 1, 121.
— disulphide, use of, as a soil fumigant, 361.
Cardamom (*Elettaria cardamomum*) mosaic in India, 10; transmission of, by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 10.
Cardboard, fungi on, in Italy, 252.
Carex, *Farysia* on, in New Zealand, 365.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, 235.
Carica papaya, see Papaw.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria dauci* f. sp. *porri* can infect, 581.
—, — *dianthi* on, in Denmark, 580; in U.S.A., 344.
—, — *dianthicola* on, in Denmark, 580.
—, — *gypsophilae* can infect, 582.
—, — *oleracea* can infect, 580.
—, — *solani* can infect, 581.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 344.
—, *Didymellina dianthi* on, in Argentina, 215.
—, *Fusarium*, *F. avenaceum*, *F. culmorum*, and *F. dianthi* on, in U.S.A., 344.
—, — *tricinctum* f. *poae* on, 366.
—, *Mycosphaerella dianthi* on, in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
— rots, effect of hormone powder on susceptibility to, 334.
Carneocephala fulgida transmitting lucerne dwarf virus and Pierce's disease of vine, 438.
Carob tree (*Ceratonia siliqua*), *Oidium ceratoniae* and *Pestalotia curta* on, in Italy, 397–8.
— —, *Phyllosticta ceratoniae* on, in Italy, (?) 398, 539.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Acremoniella atra* on, in Canada, 590.
—, *Actinomyces* on, 356.
—, *Alternaria carotae* on, in New S. Wales, 23; Queensland, 88, 541; U.S.A., 432; factors affecting, 541; varietal reaction to, 432.
—, — *dauci* f. sp. *porri* on, in Europe, 581; synonymy of, 581.
—, — *oleracea* can infect, 590.
—, — *radicina* on, in Denmark, 378; U.S.A., 248, 332.
—, — *solani* can infect, 581.
—, aster yellows virus on, 242; in Canada, 61; U.S.A., 248, 432.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Queensland, 88.
—, — *cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 248.
—, celery crinkle-leaf mosaic virus on, 287.
—, *Cercospora apii* var. *carotae* on, in Queensland, 541.
—, — *carotae* on, in New S. Wales, 23; Queensland, 88; U.S.A., 432.
—, cranberry false blossom virus can infect, 126.
—, damping-off of, in New S. Wales, 23; U.S.A., 379.
— disease control by seed treatment, 590.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Queensland, 88.
— green dwarf virus in U.S.A., 248.
— mosaic virus in Tasmania, 330.
—, poison-hemlock ring-spot virus can infect, 289.
—, potassium deficiency in, in England, 576.

[Carrot], *Rhizoctonia* on, in Queensland, 88.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in Queensland, 88.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 23; U.S.A., 248, 592.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in New S. Wales, 23; Queensland, 88.
—, *Trichocladium asperum* on, in Canada, 590.
— virus disease in New S. Wales, 23.
—, *Xanthomonas carotae* on, in New S. Wales, 23; U.S.A., 206, 248.
Carthamus tinctorius, see Safflower.
Carum carvi, see Caraway.
Caryophyllaceae, *Uromyces* on, in France, 387.
Casale's mixture, toxicity of, to *Alternaria tenuis*, 537.
— —, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 492, 538.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), *Bacillus manihotis* on, legislation against, in Paraguay, 192.
— brown streak in Uganda, 27.
—, *Cercospora caribaea* and *C. henningsii* on, in the Dominican Republic, 327; synonomy of, 327.
— diseases in the Dominican Republic, 327.
— mosaic in Uganda, 27.
—, *Phytomonas* on, control, 103.
—, *Septobasidium castaneum* on, in Brazil, 234.
—, *Uromyces manihotis* on, in Brazil, 141.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
Casuarina stricta, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 446.
Catalpa, *Polystictus versicolor* on, 16.
Catenaria anguillulae on rotifers in Brazil, 475.
Cattleya, black rot of, in Colombia, Puerto Rico, and Venezuela, 502.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria oleracea* on, in U.S.A., 244; effect of light on, 378.
—, aster yellows virus on, 242.
—, calcium deficiency in, in England, 197.
—, cabbage virus B on, strain of, 243.
—, deficiency and toxicity symptoms in, 577.
—, *Gloeosporium concentricum* on, in Tasmania, 329.
— mosaic virus on *Brassica arvensis* and *B. campestris*, 54.
— — — on cabbage, 54; in U.S.A., 243.
— — — — on Chinese cabbage, mustard, and turnip, 54.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in Tasmania, 329.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in Denmark, 88.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Italy, 429.
— seed treatment in Victoria, 144.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), *Alternaria dauci* f. sp. *porri* can infect, 581.
—, — *radicina* on, in England, 569; U.S.A., 332.
—, aster yellows virus can infect, 214, 242, 396; on, in Canada, 61.
— bacterial wet rot in England, 28.
— calico virus on celery, 396.
— — — — on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 396; transmission of, to cucumber and tobacco, 396.
—, cranberry false-blossom virus can infect, 126.
— crinkle-leaf mosaic virus in U.S.A., 287; host range of, 287; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum solanifolii* and *Myzus persicae*, 287.
— diseases, seed treatment against, in Victoria, 144.
—, poison-hemlock ring-spot virus can infect, 289.
—, *Septoria apii* on, in Denmark, 378; Portugal, 47; Switzerland, 536; Victoria, 144; control, 144, 536.
[Celery], *Septoria apii-graveolentis* on, in Denmark, 378; Victoria, 249.
— yellow spot virus in U.S.A., 287; transmission of, by *Rhopalosiphum conii*, 287.
Cellulose, fungi on, in U.S.A., 467.
— preservatives, technique for determining efficacy of, 588.
—, rot and mildew of fabrics of, in U.S.A., 131.
Cenangium ferruginosum, *C. abietis* synonym of, 283; fructifications of, 283.
Centaurea, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
Centrospora macrospora on pansy in Denmark, 343; synonymy of, 343.
— — on *Primula malacoides* in Denmark, 383.
— *ohlsenii* synonym of *Centrospora macrospora*, 343.
Cephaleuros mycoidea on tea in India, 48.
— —, (?) *Strigula astridiza* on, in India, 268.
— *parasiticus* on guava in India, 268.
— —, (?) *Strigula astridiza* on, in India, 268.
Cephalosporium on *Cicer arietinum* in Turkey, 255.
— on cotton, textile, in U.S.A., 40.
— on hemp in U.S.A., 450.
— *acremonium* on maize in U.S.A., 341.
— *balanoides*, nematodes destroyed by, 393.
— *costantinii* on mushroom, 93; factors affecting, 94.
— *lamellicola* on mushroom, 94.
— *lecanii* on cochineal insects, *Icerya purchasi*, and *Pulvinaria flavescens* in Argentina, 262.
Cerapteryx graminis, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Ceratonia siliqua, see Carob tree.
Ceratostomella adiposa, effect of carbohydrates on growth and fructification in, 413.
— *fimbriata* on cacao, coco-nut, *Hevea* rubber, and sweet potato, geographical distribution of, 96.
— *multiannulata*, effect of X-rays on, 133, 520.
— *paradoxa* on banana and mango in Brazil, 350.
— — on pineapple in Brazil, 350; India, 460; Queensland, 509.
— — on sugar-cane in Brazil, 233, 350, 363; S. Africa, 45, 321, 524; control, 45, 279, 321, 524.
— *ulmi* on elm, 227; in Canada, 61; Holland and Italy, 528; Spain, 144; Switzerland, 113, 323; U.S.A., 85; breeding against, 144; effect of acenapthene on, 41; factors affecting, 86; transmission of, by *Scolytus multistriatus*, 570; *S. scolytus*, 113; varietal reaction to, 144, 528, 530.
Cercospora in U.S.A., 319.
— *apii* var. *carotae* on carrot in Queensland, 541.
— *arachidicola* on groundnut in Queensland, 248; U.S.A., 58, 333, 407, 536; control, 333, 407, 536.
— *beticola* on beet in Estonia, 380; New S. Wales, 62; Queensland, 88; U.S.A., 101, 149, 324; breeding against, 101; control, 149, 324, 380; geographical distribution of, 96; losses caused by, 380; varietal reaction to, 101.
— *bromi* renamed *Ansatospora bromi*, 345.
— *calotropidis* on *Calotropis procera* in Jamaica, 542.
— *cannabis* on hemp in U.S.A., 365.
— *caribaea* on cassava in the Dominican Republic, 327; synonymy of, 327.
— *carotae* on carrot in New S. Wales, 23; Queensland, 88; U.S.A., 432.
— *cassavae* synonym of *C. henningsii*, 327.
— *cearae* Chupp synonym of *C. caribaea*, 327.
— — Petch synonym of *C. henningsii*, 327.

[*Cercospora*] *cichorii* on chicory in Argentina, 578.
— *concors* on potato in Estonia, 329.
— *dubia* on *Atriplex hortensis* in Estonia, 329.
— *epicoccoides* on *Eucalyptus globulus* and *E. rostrata* in Argentina, 578.
— *henningsii* Allescher on cassava in the Dominican Republic, 327; synonymy of, 327.
— — auct. synonym of *C. caribaea*, 327.
— *jasminicola* on jasmine in Jamaica, 542.
— *longipes* on sugar-cane in Brazil, 363.
— *macrospora* synonym of *Centrospora macrospora*, 343.
— *malkoffii* on anise in Turkey, 255.
— *manihoticola* synonym of *C. henningsii*, 327.
— *manihotis* synonym of *C. henningsii*, 327.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco; effect of water-soaking on infection by, 237; legislation against, in Kenya, 192.
— *oryzae* on rice in India, 576.
— *personata* (*Mycosphaerella berkeleyii*) on groundnut in Queensland, 248; in U.S.A., 58, 333, 407, 536; control, 333, 407, 536.
— *salicina* on *Salix* in Argentine, 578.
— *sequoiae* var. *juniperi* on *Juniperus communis* var. *depressa*, in U.S.A., 365.
— *sesami* on sesame in India, 473.
— *stizolobii* on *Mucuna* in Jamaica, 542.
Cercosporella carthami on safflower in Ethiopia, 319.
— *herpotrichoides* on barley in Denmark, 203; Scotland, 444.
— — on cereals, geographical distribution of, 96.
— — on wheat in Belgium, 152; Denmark, 203; Italy, 251; Scotland, 444; factors affecting, 301; geographical distribution of, 96; varietal reaction to, 152.
— *pastinacae* on parsnip in New S. Wales, 292.
— *pseudoidium* synonym of *Cercospora henningsii*, 327.
Cercosporina anethi on apple in Rumania, 439.
Cereal diseases, breeding for resistance to, in Germany, 494.
— rusts, dispersal of, in Europe, India, and N. Africa, 352.
— seed-testing for covered smut by the centrifuge method, 549.
Cerebella cenchroides on *Panicum maximum* in Jamaica, 542.
Ceresan, use of, against *Aspergillus* on groundnut, 249; *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 45, 321; *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 380; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 534; *Fusarium* and *Helminthosporium* on barley, oats, and wheat, 256; as a seed disinfectant, 590; as a seed treatment for groundnut, 332; for pea, 391, 483.
—, new improved, injury, 31, 544.
— — —, use of, against *Ascochyta imperfecta*, 119; *Phoma* on flax, 33; *Pseudomonas glycines* on soy-bean, 544; *Pythium* on maize, 339; seed-rotting fungi on sorghum, 110; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 31, 110; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 332; *Ustilago bullata* on forage grasses, 386; wheat bunt, 106; *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* on soy-bean, 544; as a seed disinfectant, 591; as a seed treatment for flax, 297, 560.
— U 564, effect of, on *Sphacelotheca panicimiliacei*, *Tilletia caries*, *Ustilago avenae*, and *U. hordei*, 442.
Cerotelium fici on fig in Easter island, 475.
Chaerophyllum bulbosum, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in England, 545.
Chaetodochium buxi on box in Spain, 194.
Chaetomin, antibiotic activity of, 130.
Chaetomium in relation to cellulose decomposition, 177.
— on cotton seed in U.S.A., 261.
— on military stores in U.S.A., 466.
—, resistance of, to calcium hypochlorite, 367.
— *cochliodes*, effect of carbohydrates on growth and fructification in, 413.
— *globosum* on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 40; control, 515, 516.
— — on electrical equipment, factors affecting, 174.
— — on optical glass, control, 515.
— — on packing material, 354.
— *tetrasporum*, description of, 527.
Chalara quercina on oak in U.S.A., 544.
Chalaropsis thielavioides on rose in U.S.A., 452.
Characas graminis, *Isaria farinosa* on, in Switzerland, 113.
Chard (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*), (?) beet 'yellow wilt' virus on, in Argentina, 532.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
Chasmopodium caudatum streak disease in Sierra Leone, 253.
Cheiranthus cheiri, see Wallflower.
Cheiroline, action of, on bacteria and fungi, 572.
Chemotherapy, history of research on, 571.
Chenopodium album, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in Denmark, 88.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 124, 400.
—, *Asterula gummipara* on, 87.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 124, 400.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in U.S.A., 124, 400.
—, *Coccomyces hiemalis* on, in U.S.A., 402.
— cracking in U.S.A., 124.
— crinkle virus in Canada, 304.
—, *Fomes pomaceus* can infect, 238.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Switzerland, 400.
— iron deficiency in, in England, 98, 120, 124; control, 98, 120, 124; technique for diagnosis of, 98.
— 'Lambert mottle' in Canada, 218; transmission of, by budding and grafting, 219.
— little leaf disease in U.S.A., 506.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 98, 119, 120, 124.
— necrotic ring-spot in Canada, 304.
—, peach line pattern virosis virus can infect, 218.
—, — wart virus can infect, 37.
—, — X disease virus on, in U.S.A., 37.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, in U.S.A., 124, 400.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, 16.
—, *Pucciniastrum padi* on, in Norway, 17.
—, *Pullularia* on, in U.S.A., 400.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 124, 400.
— rusty mottle virus in U.S.A., 125, 385; diagnosis of, 125.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in U.S.A., 124, 400, 406.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, 87.
— tatter leaf virus in Canada, 266; transmission of, to peach and plum, 266.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Canada, 61.
— yellows virus on cherry in Canada, 304; U.S.A., 566.
—, zinc deficiency in, in England, 98, 124; diagnosis of, 98.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Endothia parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 15.
—, *Phoma endogena* on, in Italy, 539.

[Chestnut], *Phytophthora cambivora* on, in Switzerland, 153; breeding against, 191.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, in U.S.A., 16.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), aster yellows virus on, 242.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, geographical distribution of, 96.
—, *Cercospora cichorii* on, in Argentina, 578.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Switzerland, 537.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Switzerland, 537.
Chilli (*Capsicum annuum* and other spp.), *Alternaria solani* can infect, 581.
—, *Aphanomyces* on, in U.S.A., 150.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
—, *Fusarium annuum* on, in (?) Mexico, 72; U.S.A., 151.
—, (?) lucerne mosaic can infect, 397.
—, potato virus C can infect, 43.
Chinosol, see Quinosol.
Chives (*Allium schoenoprasum*), *Heterosporium allii* on, 513.
Chlamydomyces palmarum on parsnip and pea in Canada, 590.
Chloride excess in potato in England, 576.
Chloridium musae on banana in Jamaica, 220.
Chlorinated phenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 21.
Chloromercuriphenol dust, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 438.
Chloronaphthol, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 438.
Chloropicrin, effect of, on growth of field crops, 543, 544.
—, use of, against *Fusarium vasinfectum* var. *zonatum* f. 1 on onion, 101; *Phoma terrestris* on onion, 101; as a soil fumigant, 361.
2-chloropyridine, use of, against moulds on military stores, 467.
Chlorosis of citrus in U.S.A., 111.
— of pineapple in Puerto Rico, 70.
— of *Rhododendron* in Holland, 502.
— of vine in U.S.A., 201.
—, lime-induced, 111.
—, —, of beech in England, 586.
—, —, of fruit trees in S. Australia, 1.
Choanephora, Rhizophydium mycetophagum on, in Brazil, 423.
— *cucurbitarum* on marrow in France, 438.
Chondromyces on orange in French markets, 557.
Chrysanthemum blights in U.S.A., 215; control, 215.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in New S. Wales, 292.
— *carinatum, Alternaria zinniae* on, in Denmark, 581.
— —, (?) *Coleosporium senecionis* on, in Great Britain, 280.
— *frutescens, Bacterium tumefaciens* can infect, 545.
— *indicum* and *C. morifolium, Erysiphe polyphaga* can infect, 236.
Chrysomyxa abietis on spruce in Norway, 17, 19.
Chytrids, *Rhizophydium hyperparasiticum* on, in Brazil, 423.
—, study of, in Brazil, 423.
Ciboria coryli, Sclerotinia coryli renamed, 401.
Ciborinia, Sclerotinia candolleana transferred to, 235.
Cicer arietinum, Cephalosporium on, in Turkey, 255.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
Ciliochorella bambusarum imperfect state of *Lateropeltis bambusarum*, 481.
Cinchona, Armillaria mellea on, 45; in the Belgian Congo, 154.
— bark necrosis, 45.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, 45.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in the Belgian Congo, 154.
—, — *herbarum* on, 45.
—, (?) *Clitocybe* causing damping-off of, in Upper Guinea, 45.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, 45.
— diseases in Guatemala, 71.
—, *Fusarium* on, in the Belgian Congo, 154.
—, *Helicobasidium, Phyllostictina, Phytophthora palmivora, Rhizoctonia*, and *Rosellinia arcuata* on, and tracheomycosis of, 45.
—, *Verticillium* on, in the Belgian Congo, 154.
Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*), *Alternaria senecionis* on, in Denmark, 203, 383, 582.
—, — *zinniae* on, in Denmark, 203, 383.
—, *Ascochyta* on, in Scotland, 166.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Rumania, 439; Scotland, 166.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* on, in Scotland, 166.
Cinnamon, growth of *Oospora lactis, Saccharomyces*, and yeasts inhibited by, 81.
Cintractia peribebuyensis on *Cyperus rotundus* in Eritrea, 303.
Cirphis unipuncta, Metarrhizium anisopliae on, in Argentina, 114.
Cissus antarctica, Gloeosporium physalospora on, in Denmark, 342.
Citron (*Citrus medica*), *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy, 493.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), *Alternaria citri* on, in U.S.A., 393.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 446; control, 558.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 558.
—, — *vulgaris* on, in French markets, 557.
— chlorosis, 111; legislation against, in Paraguay, 192.
—, *Chondromyces* on, in French markets, 557.
—, *Cladosporium elegans* on, in Italy, 451.
—, *Coniothyrium pax-augustanum* on, in Spain, 341.
— 'decline' in Queensland, 541.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Greece, 445; Italy, 493, 497; Sicily, 445, 497; Turkey, 444; varietal reaction to, 439, 497.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in New S. Wales, 32; U.S.A., 212, 558.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, 485; in U.S.A., 212.
— diseases in Brazil, 71.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, legislation against, in Brazil, 192.
—, — *fawcetti* on, control, 32; legislation against, in Paraguay, 192.
— exanthema in Ceylon, 27; New S. Wales, 32; U.S.A., 66; control, 27, 32, 66.
— 'false exanthema' in Brazil, 212; imported from Japan, 212.
— iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 111.
—, *Macrosporium* on, in French markets, 557.
—, mineral deficiencies in, in U.S.A., 559.
— mottle leaf in U.S.A., 66, 341.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in French markets, 557; U.S.A., 212; control, 112, 212.
—, — *italicum* on, in French markets, 557; U.S.A., 212.
—, *Periconia* on, in French markets, 557.
—, *Phoma citricarpa* on, control, 32.

[Citrus, *Phoma*] *limoni* on, in Italy, 492.
—, *Phyllosticta disciformis* on, in Italy, 493.
—, — *ocellata* on, in Italy, 451.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Argentina, 557; U.S.A., 66, 302.
—, — *palmivora* on, in Argentina, 557.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Argentina, 557; U.S.A., 302.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, 161; in Italy, 539.
— psorosis, legislation against in Paraguay, 192.
— quick decline in U.S.A., 498; rootstock factor in, 558.
— root rot in Argentina, 161, 302, 558; Brazil, 212; legislation against, in Paraguay, 192; (?) virus origin of, 111.
— rots in French markets, 557.
—, *Septobasidium fuscum*, *S. lepidosaphis*, and *S. pseudopedicellatum* on, in Brazil, 234.
—, *Septoria citri* and *S. limonum* on, in U.S.A., 66.
—, — *tibia* on, in French markets, 557.
— sooty blotch in New S. Wales, 32.
— storage disorders, 559.
—, *Verticillium heterocladum* on, in French markets, 557.
—, *Volutella fusarioides* on, in French markets, 557.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in New Zealand, 240; legislation against, in New Zealand, 240.
— zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 559.
Citrus aurantifolia, see Lime.
— *aurantium* and *C. bigaradia*, see Orange.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *medica*, see Citron.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
Cladosporium, inhibition of, by calcium propionate, 174.
— on *Cinchona* on the Belgian Congo, 154.
— on *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* in U.S.A., 365.
— *aphidis* on cottony areas colonized by *Aleurothriscus howardi*, 262.
— *cucumerinum* on cucumber in Rumania, 439.
— *elegans* on citrus in Italy, 451.
— *fulvum* on tomato in Rumania, 439; Tasmania, 330; U.S.A., 334; breeding against, 334; geographical distribution of, 96; toxicity of fungicides to, 511; varietal reaction to, 528.
— *herbarum* on cherry in U.S.A., 124, 400.
— — on *Cinchona*, 45.
— — on pear in Switzerland, 304.
— — on wheat in Italy, 492.
— —, toxicity of organic sulphur compounds to, 463; of pinosylvin and pinosylvin monomethylether to, 241.
— — var. *nigricans* on oil painting in Brazil, 177.
— *musae* on banana in Jamaica, 220.
— *paeoniae* on peony in Argentina, 578.
Clarkia, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
— *elegans*, *Peronospora arthuri* on, in Denmark, 342.
Clasterosporium carpophilum on almond in Italy, 493.
— — on plum in Belgium, 153.
— — on stone fruits in S. Australia, 218.
Clavacin, antibiotic activity of, 130.
Clavaria dendroidea, *C. flaccida*, and *C. gracilis*, effect of litter extract on, 518.
— *ligula*, effect of litter extracts and thiamin on, 518.
Claviceps on *Digitaria wallichiana*, *Panicum maximum*, and *Themeda cymbaria* in India, 36.
— on *Pennisetum hohenackeri* in India, 167.
— *microcephala*, alkaloid formation by, 210.
— — on *Deschampsia caespitosa*, *Molinia caerulea*, *Phragmites communis*, and *Poa annua* in Holland, 64.
— *nigricans* on *Heleocharis palustris*, 64.
— *paspali*, alkaloid formation by, 210.
— — on *Paspalum*, geographical distribution of, 96.
— — on *Paspalum dilatatum* in Bermuda, 422.
— *purpurea*, alkaloid formation by, 210.
— — host range of, 64.
— —, inhibition of, by mycophenolic acid, 175.
— —, medicinal applications of, 65.
— — on *Agropyron repens* in Holland, 64.
— — on barley in Tasmania, 330.
— — on *Bromus erectus*, 64.
— — on cereals, 227.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata*, *Festuca*, *F. arundinacea*, *Holcus*, and *Lolium perenne* in Holland, 64.
— — on rye in Denmark, 203; Holland, 64; Switzerland, 65; mechanical inoculation of, 108, 260.
— —, physiological races of, 64.
— *viridis* on *Oplismenus compositus* in India, 36.
— (?) *wilsoni*, alkaloid formation by, 210.
— — on *Glyceria fluitans* in Holland, 64.
Claviformin, antibiotic action of, 572.
Clinoconidium on *Nectandra* in Brazil, 373.
— *farinosum* on *Nectandra* and *N. tweediei* in Brazil, 373.
(?) *Clitocybe* on *Cinchona*, causing damping-off, in Upper Guinea, 45.
— *candida*, production of clitocybin from, 309.
— *geotropa* and *C. infundibuliformis*, effect of litter extracts on, 518.
— *tabescens*, study on, 186.
Clitocybin, antibiotic properties of, 309.
Clivia miniata, cork disease and marginal spot of, in Denmark, 343.
Clove (*Eugenia aromatica*), 'sudden death' of, in Zanzibar, 100.
Clover (*Trifolium*), *Acremoniella atra* on, in Canada, 590.
—, *Ascochyta compta* on, in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
—, — *imperfecta* on, in Canada, 119.
—, bean mosaic virus on, in Germany, 454.
—, *Botrytis anthophila* on, in Germany, 455; Sweden, 562.
—, copper deficiency in, in S. Australia, 362.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 118.
—, *Cymadothea trifolii* on, in Germany, 454; Spain, 366.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Germany, 455.
—, *Fusarium sporotrichoides* on, in Finland, 13.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Germany, 455.
—, *Kabatiella caulivora* on, in Denmark, 203; Germany, 455.
—, (?) lucerne mosaic on, 397; transmission of, to bean, pea, tobacco, 397.
—, lupin mosaic virus can infect, 68.
—, *Mitrula sclerotiorum* on, in Switzerland, 455.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
—, pea mosaic virus on, in Germany, 454.
—, *Peronospora pratensis* and *P. trifolii-hybridi* on, in Germany, 455.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Denmark, 203.
—, *Pseudopeziza trifolii* and *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Germany, 455.

[Clover], *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, 73; in Denmark, 203; Germany, 455; Sweden, 103, 562; Switzerland, 455; effect of, on yield, 562; factors affecting, 103.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, in Denmark, 203; Germany, 455.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Germany, 455.
—, *Typhula trifolii* on, in Denmark, 216; Switzerland, 455.
—, *Uromyces flectens, U. trifolii, U. trifolii* var. *hybridi*, and *U. trifolii* var. *repentis* on, in Germany, 454.
—, *Urophlyctis trifolii* on, in Germany, 455.
—, zinc deficiency in, in S. Australia, 362.
Clysia ambiguella, Beauveria bassiana, Penicillium glabrum, Spicaria farinosa var. *verticillioides*, and *Verticillium heterocladum* on, in France, 449.
Coal tar, use of, as a timber preservative, 428.
Cobalt compounds, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 488.
Coccidioides immitis in S. America, 72.
Coccomyces hiemalis on cherry in U.S.A., 402.
Cochineal insects, *Cephalosporium lecanii* on, in Argentina, 262.
Cochliobolus heterostrophus on maize in U.S.A., 556.
— *stenospilus* on sugar-cane in Brazil, 363.
Cochlonema agamum on amoebae on decaying cucumber and *Syringa* leaves in U.S.A., 342.
Coco-nut (*Cocos nucifera*) bronze leaf wilt in Jamaica, 541.
—, *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on, geographical distribution of, 96.
—, unknown disease of, in Haiti, 447; Jamaica, 447, 541.
COCS, compatibility of, with cryolite, 269.
Cod-liver oil emulsion, use of, against apple storage disorders, 123.
Coelomomyces on *Anopheles gambiae*, 500.
— on anopheline and culicine larvae in Northern Rhodesia, 560.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Glomerella cingulata* on, in the Belgian Congo, 154.
—, *Hemileia vastatrix* on, in India, 448.
—, *Nectria dodgei* on, in Guatemala, 33.
Colchicin, effect of, on *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 293; *Botrytis cinerea, Diaporthe perniciosa*, and *Verticillium dahliae*, 41.
—, use of, in treatment of overgrowths, 101.
Coleosporium on pine in U.S.A., 192.
— *campanulae*, host range of, in Norway, 18.
— — on pine in Switzerland, 47.
— *ipomoeae* on sweet potato in Brazil, 141.
(?) — *senecionis* on *Chrysanthemum carinatum* in Great Britain, 280.
Coleroa chaetomium var. *americana* on *Rubus leucodermis* in U.S.A., 474.
— *elegantula* on *Vaccinium myrtillus* in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
Colladonus montanus transmitting aster yellows virus, 214.
Colletotrichum on sweet potato in Mauritius, 205.
— on tobacco in U.S.A., 50.
— *agaves* on *Agave* in Mexico, 394.
— — on *Agave americana* in France, 394.
— — on sisal in Brazil, 501; France, 394; Puerto Rico, 501.
— *anthurii* on *Anthurium scherzerianum* in Denmark, 382; *Gloeosporium anthurii* synonym of, 382.
— *atramentarium* on potato in Estonia, 329.
— *capsici* on cowpea in Jamaica, 542.
— — on tomato in China, 368.
[*Colletotrichum*] *catenulatum* on *Agave angustifolia marginata* in British Guiana, 394.
— *circinans* on onion, 310; relation of colour-inhibiting factor in resistance to, 380.
— —, toxicity of crucifer extracts to, 485.
— *coffeanum*, see *Glomerella cingulata*.
— *fuscum* on *Digitalis lanata* and *D. purpurea* in Italy, 252.
— *gloeosporioides* on *Dendrobium chrysotoxum* and *Rhynchostylis* in Mauritius, 205, 253.
— *godetiae* on *Godetia hybrida* in Denmark, 382.
— *graminicola* on oats in U.S.A., 543.
— *lagenarium* on watermelon in U.S.A., 24.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean in Brazil, 71; Denmark, 378; Guatemala, 71; Holland, 90; Italy, 492; New S. Wales, 22; New Zealand, 199; Queensland, 540; Switzerland, 534; Venezuela, 71; control, 199, 378, 534; factors affecting, 90, 534; legislation against, in New S. Wales, 22; varietal reaction to, 483.
— *lini* on flax in France, 329; U.S.A., 67.
— *phomoides* on tomato, 426; in Argentina, 578; China, 368; U.S.A., 331, 586; control, 331.
— *pisi* on pea in Estonia, 329; U.S.A., 22.
— *spinaciae* on spinach in Estonia, 329.
— *trichellum* on ivy in U.S.A., 561.
— — var. *araliae* on *Aralia sieboldii* in Italy, 451.
— *trifolii* on lucerne and *Ornithopus sativus* in Germany, 455.
— *villosum* on vetch in U.S.A., 216.
Colloidal copper, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 435.
Collybia ambusta, effect of thiamin on, 518.
— *dryophila*, effect of litter extracts on, 518.
Colza (*Brassica arvensis* var. *oleifera*), *Alternaria brassicae*, (?) *Erysiphe polygoni*, and *Peronospora parasitica* on, in France, 416.
Compost in relation to plant diseases, 231.
Compound A, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 415.
Confectionery, *Rhizopus* and *Saccharomyces* in, in Brazil, 74.
Conifers, *Armillaria mellea* and *Fomes annosus* on, 428.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum, F. oxysporum*, and *F. vasinfectum* on, in U.S.A., 19.
—, mycorrhiza of, 518.
Coniophora cerebella, see *C. puteana*.
— *puteana* on timber, 20, 52, 376; control, 194, 589; resistance of 'red heart' to, 284.
Coniothyrium on *Godetia hybrida* in Denmark, 382.
— *concentricum* var. *agaves* on *Agave*, 394.
— *diplodiella* on vine in Switzerland, 153.
— *fuckelii* on rose in U.S.A., 344.
— *insitivum* on barberry in U.S.A., 365.
— *pallido-fuscum* on *Araucaria excelsa* var. *robusta* in Italy, 451.
— *pax-augustanum* on orange in Spain, 341.
Conium maculatum, poison-hemlock ring-spot virus on, in U.S.A., 289; transmission of, by aphids, 289; to *Anthriscus cerefolium*, carrot, celeriac, celery, coriander, dill, parsley, and parsnip, 289.
Contarinia leguminicola, C. pyrivora, C. tritici, and *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Copapel A, use of, against rot and mildew of cellulose fabrics, 131.
Copper, effect of, on growth of lucerne, 562; *Phytophthora infestans*, 230.
—, toxicity of, to *Alternaria tenuis*, 223; plant parasites, 461; *Plasmopara viticola*, 223.
— A, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lemon, 558; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 331.

[Copper] acetate, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, 225; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 471; for rot-proofing jute hessian, 74.
— ammonia fluoride, use of, for mildew-proofing cotton and jute, 75.
— bentonite, toxicity of, to *Alternaria tenuis*, 537.
— —, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 510; as a fungicide, 510.
— carbonate, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, 225; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on *Gloxinia*, 453; seed-rotting fungi on sorghum, 110; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 31; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 332; as a seed treatment for sorghum, 339; as a textile preservative, 516.
— chloride, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, 225.
— deficiency in *Aleurites fordii*, effect of, on photosynthetic activity of foliage, 16; in clover, in S. Australia, 362; flax, 114; lucerne, in S. Australia, 362; plants, 105, 231; in England, 362; in U.S.A., 80.
— dust, use of, against *Phytophthora cambivora* on chestnut, 153.
— fungicides, field trials of, 470.
— hydroxide, use of, against *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 372.
— 8 hydroxyquinolinate, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lemon, 558.
— naphthenate, effect of, on oxidation of cotton and jute, 75.
— —, use of, against fungi on cotton fabrics, 411; on plastics, 571; mildews in cotton and jute, 75; in thread, 40; rots in canvas, 176; as a timber preservative, 378.
— nitrate, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, 225.
— oleate, use of, against fungi on cotton fabrics, 411; mildews on cotton and jute, 75; rots in canvas, 176.
— —-creosote, use of, for rot-proofing jute hessian, 74.
— oxide (cuprous), use of, against *Cladosporium herbarum* var. *nigricans* on oil paintings, 177; *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, 225; *Phytomonas corylina* on *Corylus avellana*, 372; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 470, 574; as a seed disinfectant, 225, 590; as a soil disinfectant, 225.
— oxychloride, use of, against *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 15; *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, 225; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on, and 'speckle' of banana, 99; *Phytophthora cambivora* on olive, 171; *P. infestans* on potato, 470; on tomato, 15; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 488; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 438.
— — sulphate injury, 383.
— — —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato (?) 51, 331; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on melon, 383; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 331.
— phosphate-lime-bentonite mixture, use of, against *Venturia pirina*, 69.
— resinate, use of, for mildew-proofing cotton and jute, 75.
— salts, effect of oxyquinoline derivatives on, 224.
— —, effect of, on soil micro-organisms, 361.
— Sandoz, use of, against *Ascochyta pisi*, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, and *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 534; *Venturia inaequalis*, 99; *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on bean, 534; as a fungicide, 401; with Bordeaux, 26.
— sebacate, use of, against *Didymella lycopersici* and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 15; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currants, 2.
[Copper] spray injury, 65, 66, 225, 302.
— sprays, neutralizing materials for, 269.
— sulphate, cost of, 472.
— —, toxicity of, to fungus spores, 511.
— —, use of, against copper deficiency in clover and lucerne, 362; as a timber preservative, 53; for copper-deficient soils, 472.
— —, basic, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, 225; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 32.
— tallate, use of, for mildew-proofing cotton and jute, 75.
— thiocyanate, use of, for rot-proofing jute hessian, 74.
Copra, see Coco-nut.
Coprinus, genetics of, 74.
— *fimetarius*, dwarf development in, 184.
Corchorus capsularis and *C. olitorius*, see Jute.
Cordyceps gunnii on larvae of *Xyleutes d'urvillei* in Victoria, 112.
Coreopsis, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*), celery crinkle-leaf mosaic virus on, 287.
—, poison-hemlock ring-spot virus can infect, 289.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in India, 473.
Cork formation, abnormal, study on, 128.
—, technique for testing resistance of, to tropical deterioration, 466.
Corticium evolvens on timber, study on, 146.
— *invisum* on tea in India, 48.
— *rolfsii* on pigeon pea in India, 537.
— *salmonicolor* on *Cinchona*, 45.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 358.
— *solani*, antagonism of soil fungi to, 137.
— — can infect clover, *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, pea and vetch, 118.
— —, inhibition of, by mycophenolic acid, 175.
— — on *Agrostis stolonifera* in U.S.A., 397.
— — on bean in U.S.A., 332.
— — on beet in U.S.A., 118, 149.
— — on carnation in U.S.A., 344.
— — on cotton in India, 66; U.S.A., 118, 406.
— — on *Heliotropium peruvianum* in England, 291.
— — on lettuce in U.S.A., 23.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 118.
— — on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 118.
— — on pea in U.S.A., (?) 128, 331, 391.
— — on *Piper betle* in India, 10.
— — on potato in Belgium, 152; Denmark, 203; France, 469; Peru, 42; Spain, 228; Switzerland, 26; U.S.A., 118, 385; control, 26, 42, 228; factors affecting, 79, 228, 318, 361, 385.
(?) — — on spinach in U.S.A., 128.
— — on spruce in Norway, 17.
(?) — — on strawberry in U.S.A., 70.
— — on sugar-cane in Brazil, 363.
— — on tobacco in U.S.A., 189.
— — on tomato in China, 368.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 397.
— — on vegetable seeds in U.S.A., 379.
— — on wheat in France, 337; Scotland, 444; U.S.A., 299.
— — on yams in India, 326.
— —, testing of soil disinfectants against, 224.
Cortinarius, production of anti-bacterial substances by, 308.
— *rotundisporus*, effect of extracts of, on *Bacterium typhosum*, *Mycobacterium phlei*, and *Staphylococcus aureus*, 308.

Corylus americana, *Crytosporella anomala* on, in U.S.A., 365.
— *avellana*, *Phytomonas corylina* on, in U.S.A., 372.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Denmark, 400.
— —, *Xanthomonas corylina* on, 192.
Corynebacterium, taxonomy of, 48, 321.
— *fascians* on pea, 292.
— — on sweet pea and *Viburnum opulus* in Denmark, 68.
— *flaccumfaciens* on bean (?) in Switzerland, 534; longevity of, 89.
— *insidiosum* on lucerne in Canada, 61; U.S.A., 101; varietal reaction to, 101, 215.
— *michiganense* on tomato in Kenya, 529; Morocco, 425; inhibition of, by mycophenolic acid, 175; mutation in, induced by acenaphthene, 440.
(?) — *rathayi* on *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.A., 118.
— *sepedonicum* on potato in Canada, 61, 203, 317; (?) Spain, 228; Switzerland, 26; U.S.A., 78, 181, 205, 383, 414; control, 61, 181, 205, 228, 317, 414; inhibition of, by mycophenolic acid, 175; legislation against, in Canada, 61, 317; stem-ooze test for field identification of, 277; study on, 414; symptoms of, produced by *Erwinia carotovora*, 414; varietal reaction to, 181; *Xanthomonas solanacearum* previously referred to, 471.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 439.
Corynespora manihotis synonym of *Cercospora caribaea*, 327.
Coryneum foliicolum on apple in France, 398.
— *macrosporum* imperfect state of *Massaria macrospora*, 481.
Cosan, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 463.
Cosmos, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
— *bipinnatus*, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in Denmark, 581.
Cossus cossus, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Cotoneaster integerrima, *Diplocarpon maculatum* on, in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 112.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 112, 261.
—, bacterial infection of, 112.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in U.S.A., 112.
—, *Chaetomium* on, in U.S.A., 261.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 66; U.S.A., 118, 406.
—, *Diplodia gossypina* on, in U.S.A., 406.
— diseases, effect of seed treatments against, on longevity of, 261.
—, fungal infection of seed of, 112.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 112, 406.
—, — *vasinfectum* on, in the Belgian Congo, 28; in U.S.A., 333; factors affecting, 359.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.A., 112, 261.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in U.S.A., 112, 261, 406.
—, 'lameness' disease of, in Turkey, 499.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 56; in India, 66; Turkey, 255; U.S.A., 406; control, 66; losses caused by, 406.
—, *Nematospora coryli* on, 154; in the Belgian Congo, 28.
—, — *gossypii* on, 154; in the Belgian Congo, 28.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in India, 67.
—, *Ophiotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 261.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 112.
—, *Phyllosticta tabaci* on, in Bulgaria, 185.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, factors affecting, 302.
[Cotton], *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 66.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 112, 261.
— 'rust' in U.S.A., 261.
— tirak disease in India, 498.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in Argentina, 578.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Turkey, 255.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, in Argentina, 28.
—, — *dahliae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 28; (?) in China, 341.
— wilt in Sicily, 499; Turkey, 254.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, in Uganda, 27; breeding against, 27, 499; spread of, 570; varietal reaction to, 27, 448, 499.
—, textile, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 467.
—, —, *Aspergillus niger* on, control, 515.
—, —, bacteria on, control, 131; factors affecting, 516.
—, —, *Cephalosporium* on, in U.S.A., 40.
—, —, *Chaetomium globosum* on, in U.S.A., 40; control, 515, 516.
—, —, deterioration of in England, 131; control, 516; effect of dyeing with mineral khaki on, 516; of weathering on rot-proofing against, 132, 355.
—, —, fungi on, in U.S.A., 467; control, 131, 410; factors affecting, 516.
—, —, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 40.
—, —, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, control, 516.
—, —, — *glutinosum* on, in U.S.A., 40; control, 515.
—, —, *Spirochaeta cytophaga*, *Stachybotrys atra*, *Thielavia terricola*, and *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 40.
Cottonwood (*Populus*), *Melampsora medusae* on, in U.S.A., 204.
—, *Polyporus farlowii* on, in U.S.A., 143.
— winter injury in U.S.A., 204.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in Jamaica, 542.
—, *Diaporthe sojae* on, in U.S.A., 332.
—, *Helminthosporium vignae* on, in U.S.A., 150.
Crambe maritima, see Sea-kale.
Crambus, *Empusa* on, in Switzerland, 113.
Cranberry (*Vaccinium*) false-blossom virus on cranberry, tomato, and *Vinca rosea* in U.S.A., 126; host range of, 126; transmission of, by dodder, 126; grafting, 126.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* var. *vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 171.
—, *Ramularia multiplex* on, in U.S.A., 365.
Crataegus, *Diplocarpon maculatum* on, in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 193.
—, *Fusarium scirpi* var. *acuminatum* on, in Finland, 13.
Creolin, use of, against *Xanthomonas albilineans* on sugar-cane, 420.
Creosote injury in U.S.A., 334.
—, substitutes for, 376.
—, use of, as a timber preservative, 324, 376, 378, 428, 531; with copper naphthenate for mildew-proofing cotton and jute, 75.
Crocus, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli* can infect, 164.
Cronartium asclepiadeum on *Cynanchium vincetoxicum*, peony, and pine in Sweden, 373.
— *flaccidum* on *Pedicularis comosa* in Spain, 366.
— — on pine in Norway, 18.
— *ribicola* on currant and gooseberry in U.S.A., 375.
— — on pine, 5; in Italy, 493; Norway, 18; U.S.A., 375, 586; legislation against, in Norway, 18; spread of, 570.

[*Cronartium ribicola*] on *Ribes*, spread of, to pine, 570.
— — on *Ribes petiolare* in U.S.A., 586.
Crotalaria anagyroides, *Phakopsora crotalariae* on, in Brazil, 141.
Cruciferae, *Alternaria brassicae* and *A. oleracea* on, in U.S.A., 244.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in China, 379.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Great Britain, 196; nature of resistance to, 484.
—, viruses of, differentiation of, 53.
Crumenula, taxonomy of, 588.
— *abietina*, on pine in Switzerland, 587; differentiation between *C. pinicola*, *C. soraria*, and, 587; fructifications of, 283; perfect state of *Brunchorstia destruens*, 283.
— *laricina* on larch in Switzerland, 587; *Brunchorstia laricina* imperfect state of, 587.
— *pinicola*, differentiation between *C. abietina*, *C. soraria*, and, 587.
— —, fructifications of, 283.
— *soraria*, differentiation between *C. abietina*, *C. pinicola*, and, 587.
Cryolite, compatibility of commercial fixed copper compounds with, 269.
(?) *Cryptocarya mandiocana*, *Drepanoconis larviformis* on, in Brazil, 373.
Cryptosporella anomala on *Corylus americana* in U.S.A., 365.
Cryptosporiopsis on birch in Canada, 372.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), *Alternaria dauci* f. sp. *porri* and *A. solani* can infect, 581.
—, — *pluriseptata* on, in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
—, — *senecionis* can infect, 582.
—, celery calico virus can infect, 396.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Rumania, 439.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
— diseases, seed treatment against, in Canada and U.S.A., 590.
—, *Erysiphe* on, in U.S.A., 226.
—, — *polyphaga* can infect, 236.
—, *Fuligo* on, in Sweden, 536.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* on, in Finland, 13.
—, (?) lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 397.
— mosaic virus on cucumber, transmission of, by *Myzus ascalonicus* and *M. persicae*, 492; to *Delphinium*, 396.
— — — on *Delphinium*, 396; in U.S.A., 395.
— — — on *Gladiolus* in Tasmania, 330.
— — — on melon, 92.
— — — on spinach in U.S.A., 326.
— — — on tobacco in Denmark, 369; France, 14; scanning pattern of, 437; transmission of, to tomato, 14.
— — — on tomato in China, 368.
—, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in Cuba and Puerto Rico, 23.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
—, *Sporodesmium pluriseptatum* on, in Denmark, 582; in Rumania, 439; a form of *Stemphylium ilicis*, 582; *Sporodesmium mucosum* var. *pluriseptatum* synonym of, 582.
—, tobacco ring-spot virus can infect, 484.
Cucumis anguria, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, resistance to, 24.
— *melo*, and its vars. *inodorus* and *utilissima*, see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
Cucurbita, see Squash.
— *foetidissima* and *C. palmata*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, susceptibility to, 24.
[*Cucurbita*] *pepo*, see Vegetable marrow.
Cunninghamella, taxonomy of, 187.
— *echinulata*, taxonomy of, 187.
— *meineckella* identical with *Fomes annosus*, 375.
Cuprammonia, toxicity of, to *Alternaria tenuis*, 537.
—, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 488, 538; for mildew-proofing cotton and jute, 75.
Cuprammonium carbonate, see Copapel A.
— hydroxide, use of, against fungi on cotton fabrics, 411.
Cuprenox, use of, against *Septoria apii* on celery, 536.
Cupressus, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Tripoli, 531.
— *macrocarpa*, *Monochaetia unicornis*, and *Pestalotia funerea* on, in Kenya, 86.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cupro-arsenic, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 471.
Cuprobentonite, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 436.
Cuprocide, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lemon, 558; *Corticium solani* on lettuce, 23; damping-off of vegetables, 379; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on melon, 383; *Pythium* (?) *debaryanum* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on lettuce, 23; as a seed treatment for spinach, 331; for water-melon, 24.
—, yellow, compatibility of, with cryolite, 269.
—, —, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 331; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 583; as a seed disinfectant, 590; for maize, 340; spinach, 331.
Cupromaag, use of, against *Septoria apii* on celery, 536.
Cuprous plant protectives, technique for producing, 401.
—, see also Copper.
Cuprox, use of, against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 199; *Pseudomonas medicaginis* on bean, 199; for rot-proofing jute hessian, 74.
Currants (*Ribes* spp.), *Cronartium ribicola* on, in U.S.A., 375.
—, *Mycosphaerella grossulariae* on, in Estonia, 329; Tasmania, 329; U.S.A., 266.
—, — *ribis* on, in Tasmania, 220.
—, *Pseudomonas ribicola* on, in U.S.A., 349; technique for inoculating, 349.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in England, 2; U.S.A., 266.
—, *Puccinia ribesii-diversicoloris* can infect, 47.
—, virus diseases of, (?) in Germany, 219; Great Britain, 288.
Curvularia lunata on rice, 182.
— *ramosa* in soil in Victoria, 104.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Cuzol, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 574.
Cyamopsis psoraloides, *Corticium solani* can infect, 118.
Cyclamen, *Erysiphe polyphaga* on, in Sweden, 236.
—, *Gloeosporium cyclaminis* on, in Argentina, 578.
Cyclanthera explodens and *C. pedata*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, resistance to, 24.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive in Spain, 508.
Cydonia vulgaris, see Quince.
Cylanilide, see Shirlan.
Cylindrocarpon radicicola on *Rhododendron* in Sweden, 215.
Cylindrosporium arundinaceum on *Calamagrostis arundinacea* in Latvia, 474.

[*Cylindrosporium*] *grevilleanum* synonym of *Ramularia grevilleana*, 185.
— *maculans* on mulberry in U.S.S.R., 17.
— *moricola* on mulberry in U.S.S.R., 17.
Cymadothea trifolii on clover in Germany, 454; in Spain, 366.
Cymbidium mosaic in New S. Wales, 263.
Cynanchium vincetoxicum, *Cronartium asclepiadeum* on, in Sweden, 373.
— —, *Peridermium cornui* on, in Norway, 18.
Cynara scolymus, *Ramularia cynarae* on, in France, 438.
Cynodon dactylon, *Ustilago cynodontis* on, in S. Africa, 505.
Cynosurus, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
Cyperus rotundus, *Cintractia peribebuyensis* on, in Eritrea, 303.
— —, *Puccinia canaliculata* on, in Eritrea, 303, 304.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
Cystopteris fragilis, *Hyalopsora polypodii* on, in Italy, 451.
Cystopus candidus on *Camelina sativa* in France, 416.
— — on turnip in France, 416; Queensland, 88.
Cytophaga hutchinsonii, see *Spirochaeta cytophaga*.
Cytospora chrysosperma on poplar in Argentina, 578; (?) U.S.A., 426.
— — on *Salix* in Argentina, 578.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Brazil, 363.

Dactylis, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
— *glomerata*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Holland, 64.
— —, (?) *Corynebacterium rathayi* on, in U.S.A., 118.
— —, *Lunospora culmorum* on, in Denmark, 157.
Dactylopius opuntiae, *Empusa* on, in S. Africa, 226.
Daedalea on oak in Denmark, 47.
— *quercina* on beech, 87.
— — on timber, 376.
— *unicolor* on beech, oak, and poplar, 239.
Dahlia, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in England, 545.
—, *Erysiphe polyphaga* can infect, 236.
— mosaic in France, 303.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in France, 303.
Dairy products, *Geotrichum*, *Mucor*, *Penicillium*, *Rhodotorula*, *Saccharomyces*, and *Torulopsis* in, 74.
Damping-off of beet, 55, 66, 379; cabbage, 22, 379; carrot, 23, 379; *Cinchona*, 45; conifers, 19; lettuce, 23, 379; onion, 590; pea, 22, 128; seedlings, 21; spinach, 128; tobacco, 22, 83, 237; vegetables, 379. (See also *Phytophthora*, *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, and other fungi.)
Damson (*Prunus sp.*), *Polystigma rubrum* on, in Bulgaria, 170.
Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*) yellow mosaic virus, transmission of, by *Myzus ascalonicus*, 492.
Dasychira pudibunda, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Aspergillus phoenicis* on, in Tripoli, 251.
— —, unknown disease of, in Haiti, 448.
Datura stramonium, potato virus C can infect, 43.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
D-D mixture, use of, against damping-off fungi in soil, 128; as a soil fumigant, 361.
D D T, compatibility of, with fungicides, 415.
—, effect of, on reaction of wheat to *Puccinia graminis*, 336.
[D D T], unsatisfactory as a timber preservative, 589; use of, against *Empoasca fabae*, 415; with fungicides, 1.
Deficiency diseases of deciduous fruits in Queensland, 505.
— — of plants in England, 362; S. Australia, 362; U.S.A., 80.
Delphinium, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 396; transmission of, by leafhoppers, 396; to Aster and celery, 396.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 395, 396; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenellus*, 396.
—, celery calico virus on, in U.S.A., 396; transmission of, to cucumber and tobacco, 396.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 396; in U.S.A., 395.
— 'golden leaf', 263.
—, *Pseudomonas delphinii* on, in Tasmania, 330.
— 'silver leaf', 263.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 395.
—, — ring-spot virus on, in U.S.A., 395.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in U.S.A., 395, (?) 396.
— *ajacis*, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Argentina, 578.
— *elatum*, *Entyloma ranunculi* on, in Switzerland, 141.
Dendrobium chrysotoxum, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, in Mauritius, 205, 253.
Dendrophoma marconii imperfect state of *Botryosphaeria marconii*, 493.
Dermatea molliuscula on birch in Canada, 51, 372; *Gelatinosporium fulvum* imperfect state of, 51.
Derris elliptica, mineral deficiencies in, 81.
Deschampsia caespitosa, *Claviceps microcephala* on, in Holland, 64.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila on citron in Italy, 493.
— — on lemon in Italy and Sicily, 497; nature of infection by, 497; *Phoma limonis* not synonymous with, 492, 498.
— — on lime in Sicily, 498.
— — on orange in Greece, 445; Italy, 497; Sicily, 445, 497; Turkey, 445; varietal reaction to, 439, 497.
Diammonium phosphate, use of, as a timber preservative, 242.
Dianthus barbatus, *Alternaria dianthi* and *A. dianthicola* on, in Denmark, 580.
— —, *Uromyces caryophyllinus* on, in Bulgaria, 186.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
— *plumarius*, *Alternaria dianthicola* on, in Denmark, 580.
Diaporthe on apple in France, 399.
— *citri* on citrus in New S. Wales, 32.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 558.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 212.
— *eres* on birch in Canada, 372.
— *perniciosa*, effect of colchicin on, 41.
— — on pear in France, 399.
— *phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on bean, cowpea, *Phaseolus lunatus*, and soy-bean in U.S.A., 332.
— — — — on soy-bean in Canada, 297.
— *umbrina* on rose in U.S.A., 344.
Diatraea saccharalis, *Beauveria globulifera* on, in Argentina, Brazil, and Uruguay, 262.
2:3-dichloro-1:4 naphthaquinone, use of, against cotton textile mildew, 131.
2:4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, use of, against tomato fruit crack moulds, 585.
Dicksonia antarctica, *Hysterostomella filicina* on, in Victoria, 142.

Didymaria on *Agave fourcroides*, in Brazil, 501.
Didymascella thujina on *Thuja* in Norway, 18; legislation against, in Norway, 18.
Didymella applanata on raspberry in U.S.A., 125.
— *lycopersici* can infect potato, 526.
— — on tomato in Great Britain, 15, 291, 371, 526; control, 15; study on, 371; viability of, 291.
Didymellina dianthi on carnation in Argentina, 215.
— — synonym of *Mycosphaerella dianthi*, 185.
— *macrospora* synonym of *Mycosphaerella macrospora*, 185.
Didymosphaeria buxina on box in Spain, 194.
Digitalis lanata and *D. purpurea*, *Colletotrichum fuscum* on, in Italy, 252.
Digitaria wallichiana, *Claviceps* on, in India, 36.
2, 2-dihydroxy-5:5-dichlorodiphenylmethane, see LN puratized.
Dill (*Anethum graveolens*), celery crinkle leaf mosaic virus on, 287.
—, poison-hemlock ring-spot virus can infect, 289.
Diloboderus abderus, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, in Argentina, 114.
Dimorphotheca, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
2:4-dinitrocresol injury, 490.
Diorchidium tricholaenae on *Rhynchelytrum repens* on, in Queensland, 322.
Dioscorea, see Yams.
Diphenyl, absorption of, by oranges from treated wraps, 112.
Diplocarpon earliana on strawberry in U.S.A., 385.
— *maculatum* on *Cotoneaster integerrima*, *Crataegus monogyna*, pear, and quince in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
— *rosae* on rose in New S. Wales, 560; U.S.A., 164, 165, 344, 402; breeding against, 164; control, 165, 402; varietal reaction to, 164, 165.
— *soraueri* synonym of *D. maculatum*, 185.
Diplodia in relation to fruit rot, 264.
— on cellulose and cotton textiles in U.S.A., 467.
— on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 183.
— on ivy in U.S.A., 561.
(?) — on watermelon in U.S.A., 25.
— *brunnea* can infect apple and quince, 264.
— *faginea* (?) not an imperfect state of *Massaria macrospora*, 481.
— *gallae* can infect apple and quince, 264.
— *gossypina* on cotton in U.S.A., 406.
— *hypodermia* can infect apple and quince, 264.
— *natalensis* can infect apple, orange, and sweet potato, 485.
— — on onion in U.S.A., 485.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 212.
— *pinea* on pine in Italy, 493.
— *quercina* on oak in Belgium, 51.
— *rehmii* on *Pelargonium* in Italy, 451.
— *visci* innocuous to apple and quince, 264.
— *zeae* in soil in U.S.A., 555.
— — on maize in the Belgian Congo, 154; Brazil, and Guatemala, 71; Mexico, 72; U.S.A., 161, 332, 339, 340, 390, 391, 406, 556; Venezuela, 71; control, 332, 340, 390; culture of, 391; losses caused by, 406.
Diplodiella cowdellii on cellulose and cotton textiles in U.S.A., 467.
Diplodina galii can infect apple, 527.
— — on *Galium aparine* in Great Britain, 527.
— *sonchi* in Great Britain, 526; can infect apple, swede, and tomato, 526.
Discosporella phaeochlorina on tomato in China, 368.
Disodium diethylene bisdithiocarbamate, see Dithane.
Dithane, use of, against *Alternaria porri* on onion, 149; *A. solani* on potato, 415; on tomato, 331; *Botrytis cinerea* on lemon, 558; *B. elliptica* on lily, 215; *Chrysanthemum*, *Liatris*, and *Phlox* blights, 215; *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 125; *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* on citrus, 302; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 331; *Venturia inaequalis*, 398.
Dithane A-10 and B-1, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* var. *vaccinii* on cranberry, 171.
— D 14, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 43.
— -zinc-lime solution, use of, against internal breakdown of pineapple, 126.
Dock (*Rumex*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 545.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*) transmitting beet yellow wilt virus, 532; cranberry false-blossom virus, 126.
Dolomite, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 26, 121; potato, 523.
Dothichiza populea on poplar in Belgium, 153, 586.
Dothidella parryi on sisal in Puerto Rico, 501.
— *ulei* on *Hevea* rubber, breeding against, 545; control, 72.
Dow 9 A and B, use of, as seed treatments for maize, 340.
Dowfume, use of, as a soil fumigant, 361.
Dowicide H and G, use of, as timber preservatives, 375.
Dracaena hookeriana var. *latifolia*, *Gloeosporium polymorphum* on, in Italy, 451.
Draeculacephala minerva transmitting lucerne dwarf virus and Pierce's disease of vine, 438.
Dreft, toxicity of, to *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 414.
Drepanoconis larviformis on (?) *Cryptocarya mandiocana*, *Nectandra*, *N. puberula*, *N. tweediei*, and *N. nitidula* in Brazil, 373.
Drosophila, sexual behaviour of, 74.
Dryopteris lobata and *D. lonchitis*, *Milesia vogesiaca* on, in Switzerland, 46; transmission of, to *Abies* spp. 46.
Du Bay 1451-D, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 340.
— 1452 C, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 31.
— 1452 F, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 32; as a seed treatment for flax, 560.
Du Pont 1452 C, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 390.
— I N-200[3] suspension, use of, against pineapple internal breakdown, 126.
Dusting apparatus, 331.
Dyes, use of, as fungicides, 489.

Ecballium elaterium, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, resistance to, 24.
Echinocystis macrocarpa, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, susceptibility to, 24.
Ecology of the larger fungi, 512.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Alternaria dauci* f. sp. *porri* and *A. solani* can infect, 581.
—, *Aphanomyces* on, in U.S.A., 150.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
— disease control in U.S.A., 403.
—, *Fusarium* (?) *solani* on, in Turkey, 255.
—, *Phomopsis vexans* on, in France, 438.
—, tomato virus can infect, 528.
—, *Verticillium* on, factors affecting, 290.

[Eggplant] wilt in Turkey, 254.
—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in S. Africa, 536; factors affecting, 359.
Elaeagnus angustifolia, disease of, in the Pacific Northwest, 368.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil palm.
Elder (*Sambucus*), *Polyporus farlowii* on, in U.S.A., 143.
Electrical equipment, fungi on, 174.
— —, technique for testing resistance of, to tropical deterioration, 466.
Electrophoretic studies with plant viruses, 437.
Elettaria cardamomum, see Cardamom.
Elgetol, use of, against *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 125; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 331; *Venturia inaequalis*, 348.
Elm (Ulmus), *Botryodiplodia hypodermia* on, in Norway, 19.
—, *Ceratostomella ulmi* on, 227; in Canada, 61; Holland and Italy, 528; Spain, 144; Switzerland, 113, 323; U.S.A., 85; breeding against, 144; effect of acenaphthene on, 41; factors affecting, 86; transmission of, by *Scolytus multistriatus*, 570; *S. scolytus*, 113; varietal reaction to, 144, 528, 530.
—, *Erwinia nimipressuralis* on, in U.S.A., 239.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, in Canada, 85.
— phloem necrosis in U.S.A., 191, 283.
—, *Taphrina ulmi* on, in Italy, 539.
—, *Thyrostroma compactum* on, in Norway, 19.
Elsinoe, exsiccata of S. American species of, 280.
— *australis* on citrus, legislation against, in Brazil, 192.
— *bertholletiae* on Brazil nut in Brazil, 365.
— *fawcetti* on citrus, control, 32; legislation against, in Paraguay, 192.
— *piri*, *Gloeosporium pirinum* imperfect state of, 563.
— — on apple in U.S.A., 563.
— — on pear in France and U.S.A., 563.
— — on quince in U.S.A., 563.
— *veneta* on raspberry in Argentina, 578, in New Zealand, 170.
Elymus, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
— *arenarius*, *Septoria elymicola* and *S. elymina* on, in Denmark, 156.
— *mollis*, *Septoria pacifica* on, in U.S.A., 346.
Empetrum nigrum, *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 18, 193.
Empoasca papayae transmitting papaw bunchy top, 305.
Empusa on *Crambus* in Switzerland, 113.
— on *Dactylopius opuntiae* in S. Africa, 226.
— *americana* on *Lucilia caesar* and *Parexorista caridei* in Argentina, 262.
— *aphidis* on *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Argentina, 262.
— — on cereal and radish aphids in Uruguay, 262.
— *grylli* on locusts in Bulgaria, 113.
— *tenthredini* on *Athalia spinarum* larvae in Switzerland, 113.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), aster yellows virus on, 242; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 570.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, geographical distribution of, 96.
Endochytrium operculatum on rotifers in Brazil, 475.
Endomyces, protein production by strains of, 310.
—, use of ultra-violet rays for classification of, 13.
Endomycopsis isolated from tunnels of *Platypus subgranosus* in timber, 448.
Endothia parasitica on chestnut in U.S.A., 15.
Entomogenous fungi in Argentina, Brazil, and Uruguay, 262.
Entomopeziza soraueri and *E. mespili* synonyms of *Diplocarpon maculatum*, 185.
Entomophthora virescens on *Feltia subterranea* in Bermuda, 422.
Entomosporium maculatum imperfect state of *Diplocarpon maculatum*, 185; synonymy of, 185.
— *mespili* synonym of *E. maculatum*, 185.
Entyloma fergussoni on *Myosotis caespitosa* and *M. palustris* in Great Britain, 280.
— *ranunculi* on *Delphinium elatum* in Switzerland, 141.
Ephestia kühniella, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Epidemics, progressive, in infectious plant diseases, 5.
Epidermophyton floccosum, effect of patulin on, 551.
— —, factors affecting, 351.
Eremothecium ashbyii, production of riboflavin by, 354.
— —, variation in, 212.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
Eruca sativa, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in India, 473.
Erwinia amylovora on apple in Mexico, 72; U.S.A., 407, 542.
— — on pear in U.S.A., 206, 407.
— — on Rosaceae, legislation against, in Australia, 240.
— *aroideae* on *Zantedeschia aethiopica* in Germany, 453.
— *carotovora*, mutation in, induced by acenaphthene, 440.
— — on potato in England, 415; U.S.A., 414; ring-rot symptoms produced by, 414.
— — on tomato in China, 368.
— — on *Zantedeschia aethiopica* in Germany, 453.
— *nimipressuralis* on elm in U.S.A., 239.
— *phytophthora* on beet in Germany, 285.
— — on potato in England, 28; (?) France, 575; (?) Portugal, 28; Spain, 228; U.S.A., 78, 414; control, 228; study on, 28.
— — on turnip in Germany, 285.
Erysipelothrix, taxonomy of, 321.
Erysiphe on cantaloupe and cucumber in U.S.A., 226.
— *cichoracearum* on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 24, 333; resistance to, 24.
— — on *Cucumis anguria*, *Cucurbita foetidissima*, *C. palmata*, *Cyclanthera explodens*, *C. pedata*, *Ecballium elaterium*, and *Echinocystis macrocarpa*, reaction to, 24.
— — on *Helianthus* spp., factors affecting germination of conidia of, 281.
— — on *Luffa acutangula* and *L. aegyptiaca*, resistance to, 24.
— — on melon in U.S.A., 383.
(?) — — on opium poppy in France, 416.
— — on vegetable marrow in France, 491.
— — on watermelon, resistance to, 24.
— — on *Zinnia elegans* in U.S.A., 560.
— — synonym of *E. polyphaga*, 236.
(?) — — f. *carthami* on *Carthamus tinctorius* in France, 416.
— *graminis*, control, 510.
— —, factors affecting germination of conidia of, 280.
— — on barley, 444; in England, 403; Germany, 31; breeding against, 31; control, 404; genetics

of, 31; physiologic races of, 31; varietal reaction to, 31, 544, 553.
[*Erysiphe graminis*] on grasses, oats, and rye in England, 403.
— — on wheat in England, 403; Germany, 494; Italy, 492, 493; breeding against, 494; control, 404; factors affecting, 493; varietal reaction to, 494.
— *pisi* f. sp. *medicaginis* on lucerne, *Medicago falcata*, and *M. media* in Germany, 455.
— *polygoni*, factors affecting germination of conidia of, 281.
— — on *Anthyllis vulneraria* in Germany, 455.
— — on bean in (?) Abyssinia, 439; U.S.A., 225.
(?) — — on broad bean in Abyssinia, 439.
(?) — — on *Camelina sativa* in France, 416.
— — on clover in Germany, 455.
— — on colza in France, 416.
— — on *Delphinium ajacis* in Argentina, 578.
— — on *Lotus* in Germany, 455.
(?) — — on lupin in Abyssinia, 439.
— — on *Melilotus* in Germany, 455.
— — on mustard in (?) France, 416; U.S.A., 226.
— — on *Onobrychis sativa* in Germany, 455; Great Britain, 166.
(?) — — on pea and sesame in Abyssinia, 439.
(?) — — on turnip in France, 416.
— *polyphaga*, host range of, 236.
— —, imperfect states of, 236.
— — on *Begonia*, *Cyclamen persicum*, *Kalanchoë blossfeldiana*, and *Veronica speciosa* in Sweden, 236.
— —, synonymy of, 236.
— *solani* vanha synonym of *E. polyphaga* 236.
Eschscholtzia, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
Ester salts, use of, with fermate, 2.
Ethyl mercuric chloride, use of, against moulds on military stores, 467.
— mercury phosphate, use of, against *Ascochyta imperfecta*, 119; as a seed treatment for sorghum, 339.
Ethylene dichloride, use of, as a soil fumigant, 361.
— oxide, use of, against food spoilage, 509.
Eucalyptus, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in England, 545.
—, *Cercospora epicoccoides* on, in Argentina, 578.
Euchlaena mexicana, *Ustilago maydis* on, 555.
Eugenia aromatica, see Clove.
— *jambos* and *E. uvalha*, *Puccinia psidii* on, in Brazil, 141.
Euphorbia cyparissias, *Uromyces* on, in France, 387.
— —, — *euphorbiae-corniculatae* and *U. striatus* on, in Germany, 454.
Euphrasia, *Coleosporium campanulae* on, in Norway, 18.
Eutettix tenellus transmitting beet curly top virus, 34, 245, 396.
Exobasidium japonicum on *Rhododendron* in Denmark, 343.
— *vaccinii* on *Rhododendron* in Belgium, 152.
'Expansine', an antibiotic from *Penicillium expansum*, toxic to *Pythium mamillatum*, 409.

Fabraea maculata on pear in Bulgaria, 186; synonym of *Diplocarpon maculatum*, 185.
Fabrics, technique for testing resistance of, to tropical deterioration, 466.
Fagopyrum esculentum, see Buckwheat.
Fagus, see Beech.
Farysia on *Carex* and *Gahnia* in New Zealand, 365.
Fegatella conica, mycorrhizal symbiosis in, 310.
Feltia subterranea, *Entomophthora virescens* on, in Bermuda, 422.
Fermate spray residues, effects of, on canned fruit, 3.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 51, 331; *Botrytis cinerea* on lemon, 558; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 331; *Corticium solani* on lettuce, 23; damping-off of tobacco, 237; *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 125; *Fusarium dianthi* on carnation, 344; *Glomerella cingulata* var. *vaccinii* on cranberry, 171; *Guignardia bidwellii*, 201, 330; *Gymnosporangium* on apple, 254; *G. juniperi-virginianae* on apple, 402; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 237, 583; *Phoma pomi*, 398; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 201; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currants, 2; *Pythium debaryanum* (?) on lettuce, 23; soy-bean, 431; *P. graminicola* on soy-bean, 431; *Sclerotinia camelliae* on *Camellia*, 561; *S. fructigena* on apple, 1; *S. sclerotiorum* on lettuce, 23; soy-bean diseases, 297; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 32; *Urocystis cepulae*, 57; on onion, 591; *Venturia inaequalis*, 330, 384, 398, 402; *V. pirina*, 69; as a seed disinfectant, 590; as a soil disinfectant, 333; with zinc-sulphate-lime against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 331.
Ferrisiana virgata transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 547.
Fertilizers, effect of, on *Actinomyces scabies*, 78; apple storage scald, 507; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 66; on *Piper betle*, 10; on potato, 128; cotton 'rust', 261; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 165; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 359; *F. conglutinans* on cabbage, 359; *F. oxysporum* f. 6 on China aster, 454; *F. oxysporum* var. *melonis*, 359; *F. vasinfectum* on cotton, 359; *Gibberella pulicaris* on *Ricinus communis* 419; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on cotton, 66; mineral deficiencies in tomato, 479; nitrogen deficiency in cotton, 67; phosphorus deficiency in rice, 417; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 137; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 359; on cauliflower, 430; *Polystigma rubrum*, 457; potassium deficiency in peach, 254; potato virus diseases, 178; resistance of plants to disease, 363; *Rhynchosporium secalis* on barley, 152; *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on chicory, 537; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 57; *Venturia inaequalis*, 170, 348.
Festuca, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Holland, 64.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
— *arundinacea*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 64.
— —, *Urocystis agropyri* on, in New Zealand, 364.
— *gigantea*, *Septoria festucae* on, in Denmark, 156.
— *ovina*, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 64.
— *rubra*, *Acremoniella atra* on, in Canada, 590.
— —, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 64.
Ficus, *Septobasidium castaneum* associated with *Aspidiotus symbioticus* on, in Brazil, 234.
— *carica*, see Fig.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Ascochyta caricae* on, in U.S.A., 292.
—, *Aspergillus* and bacteria on, in Turkey, 3; insects in relation to, 3.
—, *Cerotelium fici* on, in Easter Island, 475.
—, fluorine injury to, 565.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Turkey, 3; insects in relation to, 3.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in France, 381.
— spoilage, control in U.S.A., 509.
—, *Ustilago ficuum* on, in Bulgaria, 185.

[Fig], yeasts on, in Turkey, 3; insects in relation to, 3.
Filberts, see *Corylus*.
Fir, see *Abies*.
Fish, *Candida* on, in Brazil, 74.
Flammula penetrans, effect of thiamin on, 518.
Flavicin, production of, by *Aspergillus flavus*, 75, 227.
Flavomacula ipomoeae, sweet potato feathery mottle virus named, 93.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Alternaria* on, in Eire, 213.
—, aster yellows virus can infect, 34.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 34; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenellus*, 34.
— browning in Australia, 540.
—, *Colletotrichum lini* on, in France, 329; U.S.A., 67.
—, copper deficiency in, 114.
— diseases, seed treatment against, in Canada, 560.
—, *Erysiphe polyphaga* can infect, 236.
—, *Fusarium lini* on, control, 501.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in Abyssinia, 439; Argentina, 213; Canada, 61; Northern Ireland, 114; Peru, 34; U.S.A., 204; breeding against, 34; factors affecting, 114; physiologic races of, 213; varietal reaction to, 34, 61, 204, 213.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
—, *Phoma* on, control in England, 33.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Italy, 492.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, in Canada, 297; geographical distribution of, 96.
—, *Septoria linicola* on, in Canada, 61.
—, *Sphaerella linorum* on, in Canada, 61; Eire, 449; Peru, 34; U.S.A., 204; varietal reaction to, 204.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Victoria, 342.
Flies, association of, with fungi, 213.
Flour, moulds in, quantitative determination of, 517.
Fluarizing process of timber preservation, 195.
Fluorine injury to apricot and other plants in U.S.A., 565.
Fomes annosus, *Cunninghamella meineckella* identical with, 375.
— —, host range of, 18, 193.
— — on *Abies concolor* and *A. magnifica* in U.S.A., 375.
— — on conifers, 428.
— — on larch in Norway, 18, 193; Sweden, rarity of, 374.
— — on pine in England, 482; Norway, 18, 193; Spain, 52; Sweden, 374; U.S.A., 374; control, 374; factors affecting, 375; study on, 52.
— — on spruce in Belgium, 482; Norway, 193; Sweden, 374; factors affecting, 374.
— — on timber, control, 429, 589; ecology of, 513.
— *fomentarius* on beech, 87.
— *fulvus* var. *oleae* on olive in Spain, 508.
— *igniarius* can infect alder, oak, and poplar, 238.
— — on *Amelanchier vulgaris* in Canada, 238.
— — on aspen in U.S.S.R., 240.
— — on birch in U.S.S.R., 238.
— — on poplar, 239.
— — on walnut in Italy, 427.
— *lamaoensis*, see *F. noxius*.
— *laricis* can infect *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, 238.
— — on beech and poplar, 239.
— *lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 28, 358.
— *noxius* on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 358.
[*Fomes*] *officinalis*, artificial cultivation of, 523.
— *pini* on *Abies*, immunity from, in Eastern Carpathians, 482.
— — on spruce in Canada, 531; Eastern Carpathians, 481.
— — on timber, 376.
— *pomaceus* can infect cherry 238.
— — on fruit trees, control, 69.
— — on poplar, 239.
— *robustus* on oak and poplar, 239.
Foodstuffs, moulds on, in Brazil, 74. (See also Bread, Butter, etc.).
Formaldehyde, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 478; (?) *Clitocybe* on *Cinchona*, 45; *Corticium solani* on potato, 42; diseases of opium poppy, 418; *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora*, 453; *Fusarium* on potato, 42; *F. caeruleum*, 522; on potato, 316; moulds on cardboard, 252; *Phoma betae* on beet, 56; *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on chicory, 537; *S. sclerotiorum* on *Gloxinia*, 453; *Spongospora subterranea* on potato, 42; tobacco mosaic, 27; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 107; as a soil disinfectant, 153, 224; in penicillin production, 39.
Fragaria vesca, see Strawberry.
Frankliniella paucispinosa transmitting tomato spotted wilt virus, 28.
— *schultzei* transmitting tomato spotted wilt virus, 188.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Freesia, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli* can infect, 164.
Fruit diseases in Canada (due to viruses), 304; S. Australia (stone-fruits), 218; U.S.A., 218; (root diseases), 304.
—, canned, effect of fermate spray residue on, 3.
— syrups, *Saccharomyces* and *Torulopsis* in, in Brazil, 74.
— trees, little leaf of, in Queensland, 505.
Fuckelia conspicua synonym of *Phacidiopycnis purpuracea*, 185.
Fuligo on cucumber in Sweden, 536.
Fumago sacchari on sugar-cane in Brazil, 233.
Fumigacin, antibiotic properties of, 130.
Fumigatin, production of, by *Aspergillus fumigatus*, 572.
Fungi, action of certain antibiotics on, 571.
— affecting various materials, abstracts on, 354.
—, collection of cultures of, in Canada, 204; India, 252.
—, ecology of, in U.S.A., 241.
—, edible and poisonous, handbook on, 200.
—, entomogenous in Argentina, Brazil, and Uruguay, 262.
—, fleshy, key to, 365.
—, flies associated with, 213.
—, genetics of, 351.
—, germination in, biological stimulation of, 178.
—, hybridization of, 519.
— Imperfecti in U.S.A., 579.
—, list of, in Argentina, 234; Austria, 525; the Belgian Congo, 47; Bermuda, 422; Brazil, 141, 234; Burma, 474; Chile, 280; Easter Island, 475; Finland, 12; Juan Fernandez, 475; Norway, 19; Peru, 11; Portugal, 47; S. Africa, 525; Switzerland, 46; U.S.A., 474, 579; U.S.S.R., 280.
— on optical glass, control, 515.
— on plastics, control, 571.
—, parasitic, physiologic specialization of, 355.
—, poisonous, accounts of British, 173, 200.
—, sensitivity of, to vitamins, 335.
—, study on distance dispersion rates of, 404.

[Fungi], timber-destroying, 20; in Canada, 204; cultures of, 204.
Fungicides and their action, American book on, 128.
— and insecticides, used in Rumania, 463; Switzerland, 268; Texas, 351.
—, copper saving, 99.
—, evaluation of, 538.
—, legislation for, in Denmark, 567.
—, phenolic, quantitative determination of, 351.
—, research on, basis for, 465.
—, technique for testing, 172, 538.
—, testing of, in Belgium, 225.
—, toxicometric researches on, 221, 223, 461, 511.
Fungorex, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lemon, 558.
Fusariol 3140 b, use of, against *Botrytis* on hemp and *Fusarium lini* on flax, 501.
— dust, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 207; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 207.
— liquid 2115 a, effect of, on *Sphacelotheca panici-miliacei*, *Tilletia caries*, *Ustilago avenae*, and *U. hordei*, 442.
— -neu, use of, against wheat bunt, 207.
Fusarium, effect of mycolytic bacteria on, 577.
— in figs in Turkey, 3; insects in relation to, 3.
— in relation to damping-off, factors affecting, 361.
—, list of species of, in Finland, 12.
— on bean in Holland, 90; U.S.A., 56, 332.
— on beet in Queensland, 88.
— on carnation in U.S.A., 344.
— on carrot in Queensland, 88.
— on cereals, 227; in Sweden, 26.
— on *Cinchona* in the Belgian Congo, 154.
— on cineraria in Rumania, 439; in Scotland, 166.
— on cotton in U.S.A., 112, 406.
— on *Gladiolus* in New S. Wales, 303.
— on *Godetia hybrida* in Denmark, 382.
— on groundnut in Queensland, 248.
— on hemp in Italy, 493; U.S.A., 450.
(?) — on hops in England, 140.
— on ivy in U.S.A., 561.
— on maize in Italy, 493; U.S.A., 340, 341, 391.
— on mango, 267.
— on melon in Turkey, 255; factors affecting, 249.
— on oil-palm in the Belgian Congo, 28.
— on opium poppy in Bulgaria, 418.
— on passion fruit in Queensland, 540.
— on pea in U.S.A., 391.
— on pigeon pea in India, 537.
— on potato in Belgium, 137; Peru, 42; Queensland, 541; U.S.A., 205; control, 42; factors affecting, 541.
— on tomato in China, 368; Italy, 539.
— on walnut in England, 568.
— on wheat in Canada, 60, 443; Italy, 252; Sweden, 496; U.S.A., 299; factors affecting, 443, 496.
—, strains of, utilized for protein production, 310.
—, taxonomy of, 366.
— *anguioides* on rhubarb in Finland, 13.
— *annuum* on chilli in (?) Mexico, 72; U.S.A., 151.
— *argillaceum* synonym of *F. solani*, 367.
— *arthrosporioides* on barley, beet, oats, potato, rye, spruce, and wheat in Finland, 13.
— *avenaceum* on barley in Finland, 13.
— — on carnation in U.S.A., 344.
— — on conifers in U.S.A., 19.
— — on oats in Finland, 13.
— — on potato in Finland, 13; Great Britain, 182.
[*Fusarium avenaceum*] on spruce and wheat in Finland, 13; physiologic forms of, 13.
— *batatatis* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 543.
— *bulbigenum* on barley and cucumber in Finland, 13.
— — var. *lycopersici* on pea and spinach in U.S.A., 128.
— — — — — on tomato, 310, 426; in Australia, 540; Hawaii, 143; Mexico, 72; U.S.A., 151, 423; factors affecting, 359, 424; lycomarasmin secreted by, 424; nutrition in relation to, 424; production of wilt-inducing substance by, 84; varietal reaction to, 143, 424, 478.
— — var. *niveum* on water-melon in Italy, 493; U.S.A., 25.
— — var. *tracheiphilum* on water-melon in U.S.A., 333.
— *caeruleum* on potato in Finland, 13; France, 522, 575; Great Britain, 8, 182, 315; Spain, 228; U.S.A., 139, 331; control, 8, 139, 228, 315, 331, 522; factors affecting, 182, 315; varietal reaction to, 182, 315.
— —, toxicity of glutinosin to, 271; organic sulphur compounds to, 463.
— *ciliatum* imperfect state of *Calonectria ciliata*, 367.
— *citriforme* on cereals in Finland, 13.
— *conglutinans* on cabbage, 148; factors affecting, 359.
— — var. *betae* on beet in U.S.A., 149.
— *culmorum* in soil, 360; in Victoria, 104.
— — on carnation in U.S.A., 344.
— — on cereals in Canada, 256.
— — on wheat in Australia, 338; Finland, 12; Italy, 539; factors affecting, 318; testing of soil disinfectants against, 224.
— *decemcellulare* imperfect state of *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 548.
— *detonianum* on barley, oats, and wheat in Finland, 13.
— *dianthi* on carnation in U.S.A., 344.
— *episphaeria* imperfect state of *Nectria episphaeria*, 367.
— — f. *coccophila*, taxonomy of, 367.
— *hyperoxysporum* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 543.
— *javanicum*, production of 'javanicin' by, 271.
— *lateritium* imperfect state of *Gibberella lateritia*, 366.
— *lini* on flax, control, 501.
— (?) *martii* on pea and spinach in U.S.A., 128.
— *merismoides* on potato and spruce in Finland, 13.
— *moniliforme* imperfect state of *Gibberella moniliformis*, 366.
— *nivale* imperfect state of *Calonectria nivalis*, 366.
— — f. *graminicola* on cereals, 366.
— *orthoceras* var. *gladioli*, host range of, 164.
— — var. *pisi* on pea in U.S.A., 326, 431.
— — var. *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in Brazil, 233.
— *oxysporum*, inhibition of *Staphylococcus aureus* by, 7.
— — on *Aster alpinus* in Rumania, 439.
— — on conifers in U.S.A., 19.
— — on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 40.
— (?) — on onion in U.S.A., 543.
— — on *Opuntia*, 524.
— — on potato in Peru, 42; U.S.A., 205.
— — f. 6 on aster in Rumania, 454.
— — var. *aurantiacum* on beet and onion in Finland, 13.
— — var. *cubense* on banana in French Guinea, 5; Jamaica, 541; Trinidad, 3; control, 3;

inhibition of, by an antibiotic from Actinomycetes, 176; legislation against, in Brazil, 192.
(?) [*Fusarium oxysporum*] var. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in New S. Wales, 303.
— — var. *melonis*, factors affecting, 359.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in U.S.A., 237.
— — var. *pisi* f. 1 on pea in U.S.A., 247.
— *poae* on wheat in Finland, 12.
— *redolens* on pine in Finland, 13.
— *roseum* imperfect state of *Gibberella rosea*, 366.
— — f. *cerealis*, taxonomy of, 366.
— *sambucinum* on potato and spruce in Finland, 12.
— — f. 2 on spruce in Finland, 12.
— — f. 6 on potato in U.S.A., 139, 331.
— (?) *scirpi* on anise in Turkey, 255.
— — on tobacco in Turkey, 254.
— — var. *acuminatum* on *Agropyron michnoi* and lucerne, 563.
— — — — on *Agrostis tenuis*, barley, and *Crataegus coccinea* in Finland, 13.
— — — — on grasses in U.S.A., 563.
— — — — on onion, potato, rye, tomato, and wheat in Finland, 13.
— — var. *caudatum* on opium poppy in Bulgaria, 418.
— *solani*, *F. argillaceum* synonym of, 367.
— (?) — on anise in Turkey, 255.
— — on barley in Finland, 13.
— (?) — on eggplant in Turkey, 255.
— — on potato in Finland, 13; Spain, 228.
— — on rhubarb in Finland, 13.
— (?) — on sesame in Turkey, 255.
— — on spruce in Finland, 13.
— — on tobacco in Turkey, 254.
— —, toxicity of, to *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 270.
— — var. *eumartii* on potato in Peru, 42; U.S.A., 205.
— — var. *martii* f. 2 on pea in U.S.A., 331.
— — f. *pisi* on pea in U.S.A., 386.
— — var. *striatum* on potato in U.S.A., 139, 331.
— *sporotrichoides* on cereals, clover, and *Lolium perenne* in Finland, 13.
— *trichothecioides* on potato in Spain, 228.
— *tricinctum*, a form species of *Sporotrichella*, 366.
— — f. *poae* on carnation, 366.
— *vasinfectum* on conifers in U.S.A., 19.
— — on cotton, in U.S.A., 333; factors affecting, 359; spread of in the Belgian Congo, 28.
— — var. *zonatum* f. 1 on onion in U.S.A., 101; (?) 333.
(?) *Fusicladium amygdali* on peach in France, 328.
— *dendriticum* var. *eriobotryae* on loquat in Italy, 493.
Fusoma calidariorum on *Anthurium scherzerianum* in Italy, 252.

Gahnia, *Farysia* on, in New Zealand, 365.
Gaillardia, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
—, cranberry false-blossom virus can infect, 126.
Galium aparine, *Diplodina galii* on, in Great Britain, 527.
Galleria mellonella, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Ganoderma lucidum on lime trees in the Gold Coast, 253.
— *pseudoferreum* on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 358.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), anti-bacterial properties of, 7.
[Garlic], *Heterosporium allii* on, in England, 513.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 82.
—, virus disease of, transmission of, to onion, 485.
Gas oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 378.
Gelatinosporium fulvum imperfect state of *Dermatea molliuscula*, 51.
— —, *G. magnum*, and *G. betulinum* on birch in Canada, 372.
Gentian violet solution, use of, as a wound dressing, 508.
Geotrichum in dairy products and mineral waters in Brazil, 74.
Germisan, use of, against *Botrytis* on hemp and *Fusarium lini* on flax, 501; against *Phoma betae* on beet, 56.
— liquid retort 3659 I, effect of, on *Sphacelotheca panici-miliacei*, *Tilletia caries*, *Ustilago avenae*, and *U. hordei*, 442.
Gerner's solution, use of, against apple storage disorders, 123.
Gesneriaceae, yellow spotting of, in Switzerland, 504.
Geum chiloense, *Peronospora gei* on, in Argentina, 579.
Gibberella on maize in U.S.A., 340.
— *fujikuroi* on cotton in U.S.A., 112, 261.
— — on maize in Mexico, 72; U.S.A., 161, 332, 340, 406; control, 340; losses caused by, 406.
— — on rice in Italy, 357.
— — on sugar-cane in Brazil, 363.
— *lateritia* perfect state of *Fusarium lateritium*, 366.
— *moniliformis* perfect state of *Fusarium moniliforme*, 366.
— *pulicaris* on *Ricinus communis* in Italy, 419.
— *rosea*, *G. zeae* synonym of, 366.
— — perfect state of *Fusarium roseum*, 366.
— *zeae* on barley in Finland, 12.
— — on cereals in Canada, 256.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 161, 332, 406.
— — on oats in Finland, 12.
— — on wheat in Finland, 12; Italy, 252, 492; U.S.A., 299.
— — synonym of *G. rosea*, 366.
— —, toxicity of glutinosin to, 271; organic sulphur compounds to, 463.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis*), disease of, in Queensland, 540.
— rot in Puerto Rico, 545.
Gladiolic acid, produced by *Penicillium gladioli*, fungistatic to *Botrytis allii*, 353.
Gladiolus, *Bacterium marginatum* on, in New S. Wales, 303.
—, *Botrytis* on, in New S. Wales, 303.
—, — *gladioli* on, in Tasmania, 330; in Victoria, 394.
—, — *gladiolorum* on, in Holland, 501.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Tasmania, 330.
— dry rot in New S. Wales, 292.
—, *Fusarium*, (?) *F. oxysporum* var. *gladioli* on, mosaic of, *Sclerotinia gladioli* and *Septoria gladioli* on, in New S. Wales, 303.
—, *Urocystis gladioli* on, in Denmark, 203; Queensland, 322.
Glass, optical, fungi on, control, 515.
Glaux maritima, mycorrhiza in, in Sweden, 178.
Gleditschia triacanthos, *Melasmia hypophylla* on, in U.S.A., 365.
Gliotoxin, antibiotic properties of, 130, 571.
—, production of, by *Aspergillus fumigatus*, 572; *Trichoderma viride*, 75.
—, similarity of aspergillin to, 514.
Gloeocercospora sorghi on sorghum, 392.
Gloeodes pomigena on apple in Denmark, 203.

Gloeosporium on *Piper betle* in India, 44.
— on tobacco in U.S.A., 50.
— *affine* on *Hoya carnosa* in Denmark, 343.
— *album* on apple and pear in Denmark, 122.
— *anthurii* synonym of *Colletotrichum anthurii*, 382.
— *apocryptum* on *Acer* in Canada, 51.
— *beckianum* on *Salix* in Italy, 493.
— *concentricum* on broccoli, brussels sprouts, cabbage, and cauliflower in Tasmania, 329.
— *cyclaminis* on *Cyclamen* in Argentina, 578.
— *epicarpii* on walnut in Italy, 427.
— *musarum* on banana in Libya, 267.
— *olivarum* on olive in Spain, 508.
— *physalospora* on *Cissus antarctica* in Denmark, 342.
— *pirinum* imperfect state of *Elsinoe piri*, 563.
— *polymorphum* on *Dracaena hookeriana* var. *latifolia* in Italy, 451.
— *syringae* on lilac in Italy, 493.
— *venetum* imperfect state of *Plectodiscella veneta*, 578.
Glomerella on *Ipomoea*, genetics of, 407.
— *cingulata* on apple in Mexico, 72; Switzerland, 400; control, 401.
— — on cherry in Switzerland, 400.
— — on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 154, 212; imperfect states of, 212.
— — on plum in Switzerland, 400.
— — var. *vaccinii* on cranberry in U.S.A., 171.
— *fructigena* on tomato in China, 368.
— *glycines* on soy-bean in Canada, 297.
— *gossypii* on cotton in U.S.A., 112, 261, 406.
Glomerularia lonicerae renamed *Herpobasidium deformans*, 116.
Gloxinia, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Belgium, 262.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, control, 453.
Glutinosin, production of, by *Metarrhizium glutinosum*, 271.
Glyceria fluitans, *Claviceps wilsoni* on, in Holland, 64.
Glyceryl alkyl resin, use of, as a spreader, 225.
Glycine max, see Soy-bean.
Glyoxalidine derivatives, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on apple, *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, *Venturia inaequalis*, 402; as fungicides, 401.
Gnomonia iliau on sugar-cane in Brazil, 363.
— *leptostyla* on walnut in Italy, 427.
Gnomoniella alniella on alder in Norway, 18.
Godetia hybrida, *Alternaria anagallidis* var. *linariae* can infect, 582.
— —, — *carotae* can infect, 383, 581.
— —, — *dauci* f. spp. *porri* and *solani* on, see *A. carotae* and *A. solani* on.
— —, — *oleracea* on, in Denmark, 383.
— —, — *resedae* can infect, 580.
— —, — *senecionis* can infect, 582.
— —, — *solani* can infect, 383, 581.
— —, — *tenuis* on, in Denmark, 382.
— —, — *tenuissima* can infect, 580.
— —, — — on, in Denmark, 382.
— —, — — var. *godetiae* on, in Denmark, 383, 580.
— —, — *zinniae* can infect, 581.
— —, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Colletotrichum godetiae*, *Coniothyrium*, *Fusarium*, *Marssonina*, *Phoma*, *Pythium debaryanum*, *Stemphylium* and other moulds on, in Denmark, 382.
— —, *Stemphylium ilicis* can infect, 582.
— —, — *radicinum* and its var. *petroselini* on, in Denmark, 383.
Gomphrena dispersa and *G. globosa*, *Alternaria* on, in Puerto Rico, 117.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Ascochytella grossulariae* on, in Great Britain, 527.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in U.S.A., 375.
—, *Mycosphaerella grossulariae* on, in U.S.A., 171.
—, *Phyllosticta grossulariae* on, in Great Britain, 527.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in U.S.A., 171.
—, *Puccinia pringsheimiana* on, in U.S.A., 171.
—, — *ribesii-diversicoloris* on, in Switzerland, 47; transmission of, to currant and *Ribes* spp. 47.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, 74; in U.S.A., 170.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Gramicidin, antibiotic action of, 571.
Gramineae, boron content of, in relation to health, 206.
—, *Puccinia* on, in France, 388.
—, *Septoria* on, in U.S.A., 345.
—, see also Grasses, Turf.
Grasselli spreader-sticker, 201.
Grasses, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in England, 403.
—, *Fusarium scirpi* var. *acuminatum* on, in U.S.A., 563.
—, *Puccinia coronata* and *P. glumarum* on, in France, 388.
—, — *graminis* on, in France, 388; U.S.A., 386.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Sweden, 496.
—, *Septoria digitarivora* and *Stagonospora agrostidis* f. *angusta* on, in U.S.A., 345.
—, *Typhula itoana* on, in Denmark, 217; *T. graminum* synonym of, 217.
Greengage (*Prunus*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Bulgaria, 102.
Grey speck, see Manganese deficiency.
Grossularia divaricata, see Ribes.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Aspergillus* on, in Queensland, 248.
— bunchy top in Queensland, 248.
—, *Cercospora arachidicola* on, in Queensland, 248; U.S.A., 58, 333, 407, 536; control, 333, 407, 536.
—, — *personata* on, in Queensland, 248; U.S.A., 58, 333, 407, 536; control, 333, 407, 536.
— chlorosis in Queensland, 248.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Queensland, 248.
— leaf curl in Queensland, 248.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Italy, 252.
— rosette virus, 199, 248; in the Belgian Congo, 154; India, 252; Nigeria, 494; Uganda, 27; control, 200; factors affecting, 27.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Rhodesia, 199.
— seed rot in Rhodesia, 199.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Queensland, 248.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on, in India, 268.
—, *Puccinia psidii* on, in Argentina, 234; Brazil, 141.
Guignardia bidwellii on vine in Argentina, 579; France, 489; U.S.A., 201, 330, 332; control, 201, 330, 489; geographical distribution of, 96; *Phoma uvicola* imperfect state of, 579; varietal reaction to, 330, 332.
— *buxi* on box in Spain, 194.
— *buxicola* on box in Portugal, 194.
— *camelliae* on tea in U.S.A., 474.
— *rhodorae* on *Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 395; *Phyllosticta maxima* imperfect state of, 395.
Gums, pathological, production of, in trees attacked by lignicolous fungi, 87.
Gymnoascus (?) *reesii* on timber, 53.

Gymnosporangium on apple in U.S.A., 254.
— *juniperi* on *Pyrus aucuparia* in Norway, 19.
— *juniperinum* on apple in Bulgaria, 185.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on apple in U.S.A., 402.
— — on *Juniperus* in U.S.A., 192.
— *sabinae* on *Juniperus* and pear in Italy, 493.
Gypsophila, *Bacterium gypsophilae* on, 292.
— *elegans*, *Alternaria dianthi* can infect, 580.
— —, — *dianthicola* can infect, 581.
— —, — *gypsophilae* on, in Denmark, 582.
— *paniculata*, *Alternaria gypsophilae* on, in Denmark, 582.
— —, *Phoma pinoggii* on, in Italy, 451.
— *repens*, *Ustilago violacea* on, in Switzerland, 141.
Gyrophana lacrymans, see *Merulius lacrymans*.

(?) *Hansenula*, use of ultra-violet rays in classification of, 13.
— *suaveolens*, use of, as fodder, 464.
— — Y-838, utilization of waste products by, 270.
Harvesan, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 45.
Hawthorn, see *Crataegus*.
Hedera helix, see Ivy.
Heleocharis palustris, *Claviceps nigricans* on, 64.
Helianthemum vulgare, (?) *Septoria chamaecisti* on, in England, 513.
Helianthus, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, factors affecting germination of conidia in, 281.
— *annuus*, see Sunflower.
— *debilis*, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in Denmark, 581.
— *tuberosus*, *Actinomyces* in, 356.
Helicobasidium on *Cinchona*, 45.
— *compactum* on *Hybanthus atropurpureus*, *Inga*, and *Urtica* in Brazil, 234.
— *purpureum*, inhibition of, by mycophenolic acid, 175.
— — on beet in Denmark, 203; U.S.A., 149.
— — on clover in Germany, 455.
(?) — — on *Iris* imported from England into Canada, 203.
— — on lucerne in Italy, 251; Germany, 455.
— — on mangold in Denmark, 203.
— — on *Medicago lupulina* and *Ornithopus sativus* in Germany, 455.
Heliotropium peruvianum, *Corticium solani* on, in England, 291.
Helminthosporium on maize in U.S.A., 340.
— on wheat in U.S.A., 299.
— *avenae*, see *Pyrenophora avenae*.
— *carbonum* on maize in U.S.A., 556.
— *gramineum* on barley in Sweden, 207; U.S.A., 107.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 358.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 524; Jamaica, 542.
— *sativum* in soil in Victoria, 104.
— —, infection experiments with, on tobacco, 238.
— — on *Agropyron repens* in U.S.A., 365.
— — on barley in Canada, 256, 296; U.S.A., 544.
— — on cereals in Canada, 549; control, 549.
— — on rye in Canada, 256.
— — on wheat, 337; in Australia, 338; Canada, 60, 256, 296, 443; U.S.A., 299; control, 256, 296; factors affecting, 318, 443; technique for testing resistance, 257; varietal reaction to, 257.
— —, toxicity of fungicides to, 511.
— *stenospilum*, see *Cochliobolus stenospilus*.
[*Helminthosporium*] *teres* on barley in Canada, 256, 296; U.S.A., 544.
— *turcicum* on maize in Italy, 492, 493; varietal reaction to, 492, 556.
— *vignae* on cowpea in U.S.A., 150.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 150.
Helochara delta transmitting lucerne dwarf virus and Pierce's disease of vine, 438.
Helvolic acid, production of, by *Aspergillus fumigatus*, 175, 572.
Hemileia rhois, *Alternaria* on, in Eritrea, 422.
— — on *Rhus villosa* in Eritrea, 422.
— *vastatrix* on coffee in India, 448.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 450.
—, *Botryosphaeria marconii* on, in Italy, 493; *Dendrophoma marconii* and *Macrophoma* imperfect states of, 493.
—, *Botrytis* on, control, 501.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in U.S.A., 450.
—, *Cercospora cannabis* on, in U.S.A., 365.
—, decomposition of, by fungi, 450.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Italy, 493; U.S.A., 450.
—, *Hormodendrum*, *Phoma*, and *Trichothecium roseum* on, in U.S.A., 450.
Henbane, see *Hyoscyamus niger*.
Hendersonia on cellulose and cotton textiles in U.S.A., 467.
— on pine in U.S.A., 422.
— *conorum* on pine in Bulgaria, 185.
— *pinicola* on pine in U.S.A., 474.
— *sarmentorum* on cellulose and cotton textiles in U.S.A., 467.
Hepaticae, mycorrhizal symbiosis in, 310.
Herpobasidium deformans on honeysuckle in Canada, Newfoundland, and U.S.A., 116; *Glomerularia lonicerae* renamed, 116; *Herpobasidium foliodistortum* synonym of, 117; host range of, 116.
Hesperis tristis, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
Heteropatella antirrhini on *Antirrhinum* in Tasmania, 330.
Heterosporium allii on chives, garlic, leek, and shallot, 513; *H. allii* var. *allii-porri* synonym of, 513.
— *allii* var. *cepivorum* on onion in England, 513; *H. allii-cepae* synonym of, 513.
— *betae* on beet in U.S.A., 292.
— *echinulatum* imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella dianthi*, 185.
— *gracile* imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella macrospora*, 185.
— *variabile* on spinach in England, 569.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hibiscus esculentus, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
Hieracium villosum, *Ascochyta hieraciicola* on, in Latvia, 474.
Himantia stellifera on sugar-cane in Brazil, 363, 420.
Hirschioporus abietinus and *H. fusco-violaceus*, taxonomy of, 526.
Hoffmanophila pseudospretella, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Holcus, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Holland, 64.
— *lanatus*, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 64.
— —, *Septoria tritici* f. *holci* on, in U.S.A., 346.
Hollyhock (*Althaea*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 545.
—, *Puccinia malvacearum* on, in S. Africa, 503.
— yellow vein mosaic virus in India, 252.
Homeria collina, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli* can infect, 164.
Honey, *Aspergillus* and *Rhizopus* in, in Brazil, 74.

Honeysuckle (*Lonicera*), *Herpobasidium deformans* on, in Canada, Newfoundland, and U.S.A., 116; *Glomerularia lonicerae* renamed, 116; host range of, 116.
Hops (*Humulus lupulus*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in England, 545.
—, (?) *Fusarium* on, in England, 140.
— mosaic virus in England, 141.
— nettlehead virus in England, 141.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in England, 140.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, in U.S.A., 331.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in U.S.A., 331.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 140, 141.
Hordeum, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
— *arenarium*, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 64.
— *maritimum*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 388.
— *murinum*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in France, 388.
Hormodendrum on hemp in U.S.A., 450.
— on optical glass, control, 515.
— *cladosporioides*, inhibition of, by calcium propionate. 174.
— — on opium poppy in Bulgaria, 418; a form of *Mycosphaerella tulasnei*, 418.
— *pedrosoi* in South America, 72.
Hormone powder, effect of, on susceptibility of carnations to rot, 334.
Hosta japonica, seasonal changes in biological equilibria in, in relation to viruses, 546.
Hot-water seed treatment against *Cercospora sesami* on sesame, 473; *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 530; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 317; *Septoria apii-graveolentis*, 250; *Ustilago nuda*, 63; *Xanthomonas carotae* on carrot, 206.
— — —, apparatus for, 226.
— treatment against Fiji disease of sugar-cane, 524; (?) *Physalospora tucumanensis* on sugar-cane, 141; *Puccinia menthae* on *Mentha spicata*, 233; *Ustilago tritici* on wheat, 30.
'Howard mould count', application of, to tomato products, 425.
Hoya carnosa, *Gloeosporium affine* on, in Denmark, 343.
Humulus lupulus, see Hops.
Hyalopsora polypodii on *Cystopteris fragilis* in Italy, 451.
Hybanthus atropurpureus, *Helicobasidium compactum* on, in Brazil, 234.
Hydrangea hortensis, *Ascochyta hydrangeae* on, in Italy, 451.
— —, fluorine injury to, 565.
— —, *Microsphaera polonica* on, in Italy, 438, 451, 492.
— —, *Pleospora media* f. *hortensiae* on, in Spain, 366.
Hydrit, use of, against *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 107.
Hydrocide 10 X, use of, against fungi on plastics, 571.
Hydrogen-ion concentration, effect of, on growth of pine-apples in water cultures, 70; on potato stem-end blackening, 317; on toxicity of crucifer extracts, 484.
— — in relation to disease resistance and the application of fungicides, 485; *Fomes annosus* on spruce, 374; manganese excess in beet, 533; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 583.
— — of soil in relation to *Actinomyces scabies*, 78, 359; micro-organisms, 361; *Xanthomonas solanacearum*, 359.
8-hydroxyquinoline, use of, against fungi on cotton fabrics, 411.
Hymenomycetes, dwarf development in, 184.
Hyoscyamus niger mosaic virus, transmission of, by *Myzus ascalonicus* and *M. persicae*, 492.
Hypholoma fasciculare, growth of, factors affecting, 518.
Hyphomycetes on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 467.
Hypodermella concolor on pine in U.S.A., 421.
— *sulcigena* on pine in England, 482.
Hyponectria buxi on box in Portugal, 194.
Hyssopus officinalis, *Erysiphe polyphaga* can infect, 236.
Hysterostomella filicina on *Dicksonia antarctica* in Victoria, 142.

Iberis, *Alternaria raphani* can infect, 581.
— *amara*, *Alternaria cheiranthi* can infect, 582.
— — and *I. umbellata*, *Alternaria raphani* [as *A. matthiolae*] on, in Denmark, 203, 383.
Icerya purchasi, *Cephalosporium lecanii* on, in Argentina, 262.
Idiodonus geminatus transmitting aster yellows virus, 214.
Igepon T gel, use of, as a wetting agent, 4.
Immunity in plants, 76.
Impatiens sultani mosaic in Denmark, 383.
Indigofera anil, *Ravenelia indigoferae* on, in Brazil, 141.
— *linifolia*, *Uromyces orientalis* on, in Queensland, 322.
Indoleacetic and indolebutyric acids, tissue response in plants to, 154.
Inga, *Helicobasidium compactum* on, in Brazil, 234.
Injectauzol, use of, as a timber preservative, 376.
Injector for mixing sprays, 510.
Inonotus schini synonym of *Polyporus farlowii*, 143.
Insects in relation to fig diseases, 3.
—, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* as a means of controlling, 161.
Iodine, use of, to inactivate tobacco mosaic virus, 367.
Ipomoea, *Glomerella* on, genetics of, 407.
— *batatas*, see Sweet potato.
Iris, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli* on, 164.
—, (?) *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, imported from England into Canada, 203.
—, *Mycosphaerella macrospora* on, in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
Iron deficiency in apple in England, 98, 119, 120; cherry in England, 98, 120, 124; citrus in U.S.A., 111; crops, 362; fruit trees in S. Australia, 1; peach in England, 120; pear in England, 119, 120; plants, 231; in U.S.A., 80; plum in England, 119, 120; *Salix* in England, 120; tomato in Eire, 85.
— salts, organic, use of, against lime-induced chlorosis of fruit trees, 1.
— sulphate, use of, against apricot chlorosis in South Australia, 1; *Armillaria mellea* on walnut, 427; iron deficiency in cherry, 124; in citrus, 111; in tomato, 85; manganese toxicity in pine-apple, 127; pear chlorosis in S. Australia, 1; *Phytophthora cambivora*, *Rosellinia necatrix*, and *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 427.
Irpex fusco-violaceus, taxonomy of, 525.
Isaria farinosa on *Acidalia herbariata*, *Charaeas graminis*, and *Tholera popularis* in Switzerland, 113.
Isariopsis griseola on bean in Italy, 539; Spain, 97.

Isoleucine, 'frenching' symptoms in tobacco induced by, 322.
Isothan, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lemon, 558.
— Q 15, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 330, 398; with polyethylene pentasulphide against *Venturia inaequalis*, 403.
Ivy (*Hedera helix*), *Amerosporium trichellum* on, in Denmark, 343.
—, *Ascochyta diplodina* on, in France, 381.
—, *Colletotrichum trichellum*, *Diplodia*, *Fusarium*, *Phoma*, and *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.A., 561.
—, *Phyllosticta concentrica* and *P. hederae* on, in France, 381.
—, — *hedericola* on, in France, 381; U.S.A., 561; *P. hederacea* considered a stage of, 381.
—, *Pyrenochaeta helicina* on, in Spain, 366.
—, *Sphaerella verrucosa* on, in Spain, 366.
Ixia, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli* can infect, 164.
— *grandiflora*, *Botrytis gladioli* can infect, 395.

Jasmine (*Jasminum*), *Cercospora jasminicola* on, in Jamaica, 542.
Javanicin, a new antibiotic from *Fusarium javanicum*, 271.
Jerusalem artichoke, see *Helianthus tuberosus*.
Jonquil (*Narcissus jonquilla*), *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in Tasmania, 330.
Juglans regia, see Walnut.
Juncus, *Sclerotinia* on, 235.
Juniperus, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 192.
—, — *sabinae* on, in Italy, 493.
—, *Phomopsis juniperovora* on, in U.S.A., 192.
— *communis*, *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 193.
— — var. *depressa*, *Cercospora sequoiae* var. *juniperi* on, in U.S.A., 365.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), textile, rot-proofing of, 74; by copper naphthenate, 75.

Kabatiella caulivora on clover in Denmark, 203; Germany, 455.
Kalanchoë, *Erysiphe polyphaga* can infect, 236.
— *blossfeldiana*, *Erysiphe polyphaga* on, in Sweden, 236.
Kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*), bacterial wet rot of, in Portugal, 28.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
Kalmia latifolia, *Phyllosticta latifoliae* on, in Italy, 451.
Kaolin, use of, with thymol, 8.
Kemp Model 40 automatic seed-treater, 297.
Kentia forsteriana, *Microdiplodia palmarum* on, in Italy, 451.
Kieserite, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 121.
Koeleria cristata, *Septoria calamagrostidis* f. *koeleriae* on, in U.S.A., 346.
Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *caulo-rapa*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Norway, 185; *A. exitiosa* preferred as a name for, 185; synonymy of, 185.
Kolodust, use of, against *Puccinia anomala* on barley, 259.
Kolofog injury, 383.
Kopsit, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 574.
Kukaka, use of, against *Septoria apii* on celery, 536.
Kunzea peduncularis, *Limacinia phloiophilia* on, in Victoria, 142.

Lactarius deliciosus, effect of litter extracts on, 518.
Lactuca sativa and *L. scariola*, see Lettuce.
Lagenaria vulgaris, *Synchytrium lagenariae* on, in India, 13.
Lallemantia iberica, *Alternaria* on, in France, 416.
— —, *Pleospora* on stem debris of, in France, 416.
Larch (*Larix*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Belgium, 482.
—, *Crumenula laricina* on, in Switzerland, 587; *Brunchorstia laricina* imperfect state of, 587.
— die-back in Great Britain, 482.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 193; Sweden, rarity of, 374.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Wales, 482.
—, *Polyporus abietinus* subsp. *euabietinus* and subsp. *fuscoviolaceus* on, in Norway, 525.
Larkspur, see *Delphinium*.
Laspeyresia molesta, *Beauveria globulifera* on, in Argentina, Brazil, and Uruguay, 262.
Lateropeltis bambusarum on bamboo in El Salvador, 481; *Ciliochorella bambusarum* imperfect state of, 481.
Lathyrus, *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in Canada, 119.
— *japonicus*, *Urophlyctis* on, in Canada, 67.
— *odoratus*, see Sweet pea.
Lauraceae, powdery galls of, in Brazil, 372.
Laurus nobilis, *Tetracytum lauri* on, in Belgium, 262.
Lauryl isoquinolinum bromide, see Isothan Q 15.
Lead arsenate, use of, against *Phytomonas corylina* on *Corylus avellana*, 372; with fungicides, 1; with S.B. 42 incompatible, 99.
— dimethyl dithiocarbamate, use of, against *Phoma pomi*, 398.
Leaf culture, study on, 269.
Leather, *Aspergillus niger* and *A. oryzae* on, effects of, 410.
—, bacteria and fungi on, 354.
—, moulds on, 354, 409; in U.S.A., 466; control, 177, 466; testing resistance to, 409, 466.
—, *Penicillium* on, effects of, 410.
Leek (*Allium porrum*), *Alternaria porri* on, in Denmark, 581; synonymy of, 581.
—, *Botrytis byssoidea* on, in Denmark, 90.
—, *Heterosporium allii* on, *H. allii* var. *alliiporri* synonym of, 513.
Legislation against plant diseases in Australia, 240; Brazil, 192; Canada, 61; Denmark, 96; Kenya, 192; Mexico, 551; New S. Wales, 22, 240; Norway, 18, 575; Paraguay, 192; U.S.A., 320, 502.
— regulating the sale of fungicides in Belgium, 592.
—, see also Plant quarantine.
Lembosia dendrochili on sisal in Puerto Rico, 501.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), *Alternaria citri* on, in U.S.A., 393.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 558.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy, 497; nature of infection by, 497.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in U.S.A., 558.
—, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 111.
—, *Macrosporium* on, in French markets, 557.
—, *Phoma limoni* on, in Italy, 492; not synonymous with *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 492; presumed type specimen of, 498.
—, *Phyllosticta disciformis* on, in Italy, 493.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Italy, 539.
— 'quick decline', reaction to, in U.S.A., 558.
—, *Septoria tibia* on, in French markets, 557.

Lentinus lepideus on timber, control, 589.
Lenzites abietina on timber, 20, 376.
— *degener* on timber, 376.
— *quercina*, see *Daedalea quercina*.
— *sepiaria* on timber, 20; control, 589; cultural study on, 146.
— *trabea* on timber, control, 589.
Lepidium sativum, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
Leptographium lundbergii isolated from tunnels of *Platypus subgranosus* in timber, 448.
Leptoporus ruboflavus, see *Polyporus braunii*.
Leptospermum lanigerum var. *montanum*, *Limacinia phloiophilia* on, in Tasmania, 142.
Leptosphaeria on barley and wheat in Canada, 60.
— on cellulose and cotton textiles in U.S.A., 467.
— *avenaria* perfect state of *Septoria avenae*, 155.
— *buxina* on box in Portugal, 194.
— *coniothyrium* on rose in New S. Wales, 560.
— *herpotrichoides* on cereals, 227.
— — on wheat in Italy, 493.
— *obtusispora* f. *agaves* on *Agave ferox* and *A. striata*, 394.
(?) — — — on sisal in Kenya, 394.
— *pratensis*, *Ascochyta compta* imperfect state of, 185.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Brazil, 233, 363.
Lespedeza stipulacea and *L. striata*, *Microsphaera diffusa* on, in U.S.A., 562.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* and *L. scariola*), *Actinomyces scabies* can infect, 544.
—, *Alternaria anagallidis* var. *linariae* can infect, 582.
—, — *carotae* (as *A. dauci* f. sp. *porri*) can infect, 581.
—, — *raphani* can infect, 581.
—, — *senecionis* can infect, 582.
—, — *solani* can infect, 581.
—, — *zinniae* can infect, 581.
—, *Aphanomyces* on, in U.S.A., 150.
—, aster yellows virus on, 242; in Canada, 61.
— big-vein in U.S.A., 486; survey of literature on, 368.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 150.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, in U.S.A., 92, 326; geographical distribution of, 96.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 23.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 23, 379.
— diseases, seed treatment against, in Canada and U.S.A., 590.
—, *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Tasmania, 330; geographical distribution of, 96.
— mosaic virus on lettuce in England, 291; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 492.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
—, *Phytomonas matthiolae* can infect, 116.
—, *Pythium* on, in Italy, 535.
—, — (?) *debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 23.
(?) —, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Italy, 535.
(?) —, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Italy, 535; U.S.A., 23.
—, *Stemphylium ilicis* can infect, 582.
— tipburn in U.S.A., 535.
—, *Trichocladium asperum* on, in Canada, 590.
Leytosan, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 31.
Liatris blights in U.S.A., 215.
Light, effect of, on longevity of seeds and of fungus spores, 378.
—, see also Ultra-violet rays, X-rays.
Lignasan, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger*, 40.
—, use of, as a timber preservative, 375.
Ligniera junci on beet in Denmark, 88.
Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*), fluorine injury to, 565.
[Lilac], *Gloeosporium syringae* on, in Italy, 493.
—, *Microsphaera alni* on, factors affecting germination of conidia in, 280.
—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* on, in Estonia, 329.
—, *Phyllosticta goritiensis* on, in Italy, 451.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Italy, 493.
Lily (*Lilium*), *Botrytis elliptica* on, in U.S.A., 215.
—, *Macrophomina lilii* on, in Bermuda, 422.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Limacinia phloiophilia on *Kunzea peduncularis* in Victoria, 142.
— — on *Leptospermum lanigerum* var. *montanum* in Tasmania, 142.
Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*), *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Sicily, 498.
— root disease in Trinidad and Tobago, 111.
—, *Septobasidium fuscum* and *S. pseudopedicellatum* on, in Brazil, 234.
Lime, fungicidal power of, 305.
—, use of, against calcium deficiency of oats and potato, 523; against *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense* on banana, 3; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on *Camelina sativa* and mustard, 147.
— -sulphur, addition of, to Bordeaux mixture, 26.
— —, effect of oxidation by agitation on, 350.
— — injury to citrus, 341.
Lime tree (*Tilia*), *Ganoderma lucidum* and *Trametes* on, in the Gold Coast, 253.
Linaria maroccana, *Alternaria anagallidis* var. *linariae* on, in Denmark, 582.
Linum grandiflorum rubrum, *Alternaria linicola* on seeds imported from France, 582.
— *usitatissimum*, see Flax.
Lippia berlandieri, *Aecidium evansii* on, in Mexico, 140.
Listroderes sp., *Beauveria globulifera* on, in Argentina, Brazil, and Uruguay, 262.
Litter extracts, effect of, on fungi, 518.
L N, puratized, use of, against rot and mildew of cellulose fabrics, 131.
Locusts, control of, with *Empusa*, 113.
—, *Empusa grylli* on, in Bulgaria, 113.
Loganberry (*Rubus loganobaccus*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 545.
Lolium, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
— *longiflorum*, green mosaic virus on, in India, 252.
— *multiflorum*, *Septoria loligena* and *S. tritici* var. *lolicola* on, in U.S.A., 346.
— *perenne*, *Acremoniella atra* on, in Canada, 590.
— —, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Holland, 64.
— —, *Fusarium sporotrichoides* on, in Finland, 13.
— —, *Phialea temulenta* on, in Great Britain, 35; New Zealand, 168, 263; *P. mucosa* identical with, 35.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 388.
— —, *Septoria cavarai* on, in Denmark, 156.
— —, — *tritici* var. *loliicola* on, in U.S.A., 346.
— —, toxicity of seed to man, 207.
— *temulentum*, toxicity of seed to man, 207.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Fusicladium dendriticum* var. *eriobotryae* on, in Italy, 493.
—, *Sphaeropsis pseudodiplodia* on, in France, 438.
Lotus, *Erysiphe polygoni*, *Peronospora lotorum*, and *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Germany, 455.
— *corniculatus*, *Pseudopeziza trifolii* and *Uromyces euphorbiae-corniculatae* on, in Germany, 454.
— —, *Urophlyctis trifolii* on, in Germany, 455.
— *uliginosus*, *Uromyces euphorbiae-corniculatae* on, in Germany, 454.

Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), *Ascochyta compta* on, in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
—, — *imperfecta* on, in Canada, 118; U.S.A., 215.
— bacterial wilt in U.S.A., 215.
—, *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, in Germany, 455.
—, copper deficiency in, in South Australia, 362.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 118.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in Canada, 61; U.S.A., 101; varietal reaction to, 101, 215.
— dwarf virus in U.S.A., 437; transmission of, by leafhoppers, 438.
—, *Erysiphe pisi* f. sp. *medicaginis* on, in Germany, 455.
—, fluorine injury to, 565.
—, *Fusarium scirpi* var. *acuminatum* on, 563.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Germany, 455; Italy, 251.
— mosaic virus on lucerne in Germany, 454; (?) U.S.A., 396; transmission of, by aphids, *Cuscuta*, and grafting, 397; to bean, chilli, clover, cucumber, pear, *Phytolacca americana*, tomato, and *Zinnia elegans*, 397.
— — — on potato, calico virus (?) a strain of, 541.
—, *Peronospora aestivalis* on, in Argentina, 579; Germany, 455.
—, — *trifoliorum* on, in U.S.A., 215.
—, *Pleospora* on, in Canada, 119.
—, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Denmark, 203; Germany, 455; Spain, 169; Sweden, 505; U.S.A., 215; control, 169.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Germany, 455.
—, *Stagonospora meliloti* on, in Sweden, 505.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, in Denmark, 203; Germany, 455.
—, *Uromyces striatus* on, in Germany, 454.
—, *Urophlyctis alfalfae* on, in Germany, 455.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Denmark, 203.
— winter injury in U.S.A., 215.
—, witches' broom on, in U.S.A., 385; transmission of, by *Platymoideus acutus*, 385.
Lucilia caesar, *Empusa americana* on, in Argentina, 262.
Luffa, *Phyllosticta* on, in Jamaica, 542.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Jamaica, 542.
— *acutangula* and *L. aegyptiaca*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, resistance to, 24.
Lunaria biennis, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
Lunospora, a segregate from *Septoria*, 157.
— *avenae* on oats in Denmark, 157.
— *baldingerae* on *Baldingera arundinacea* in Denmark, 157.
— *culmifida* on *Phleum nodosum* and *P. pratense* in Denmark, 157; *Septoria culmifida* renamed, 157.
— *culmorum* on *Dactylis glomerata* in Denmark, 157.
— *oxyspora* on *Arundo donax* in Italy, 157.
Lunularia cruciata, mycorrhizal symbiosis in, 310.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in England, 545.
—, (?) *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Abyssinia, 439.
— mosaic virus in Holland, 68; transmission of, to bean, broad bean, clover, and pea, 68.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Germany, 346.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 562.
Lycium halmifolium, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in England, 569.
Lycomarasmin isolated from *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 84, 424.
Lycopersicon, *Phytophthora infestans* on, varietal reaction to, 584.
[*Lycopersicon*], virus of, on tomato in Czechoslovakia, 477.
— *esculentum*, see Tomato.
Lymantria dispar, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Lysol solution, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 205.

Macrophoma dalmatica on olive in Spain, 508.
— *turconii* on *Monstera deliciosa* in Italy, 451.
— *zeae* imperfect state of *Physalospora zeae*, 392.
Macrophomina lilii on lily in Bermuda, 422.
— *phaseoli* on anise in Turkey, 255.
— — on bean in U.S.A., 332.
— — on *Chrysanthemum* in New S. Wales, 292.
— — on cotton, 56; in India, 66; Turkey, 255; U.S.A., 406; control, 66; losses caused by, 406.
— — on maize, 56; in Argentina, 579; U.S.A., 109, 161; factors affecting, 109.
— — on pigeon pea in India, 537.
— — on potato in Tasmania, 330; Turkey, 255.
— — on sesame in Turkey, 255.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 109.
— — on soy-bean in Canada, 56, 61; transmission of, to maize, 56.
— — on tobacco in Turkey, 254.
Macrosiphum gei, see *M. solanifolii*.
— *pisi* transmitting pea mosaic virus, 325.
— *solani* transmitting *Narcissus* mosaic virus, 163.
— *solanifolii* transmitting celery crinkle-leaf mosaic virus, 287; *Narcissus* mosaic virus, 163; potato leaf roll virus, 540; tulip 'breaking' virus, 114.
Macrosporium in soil, control, 22.
— on lemon in French markets, 557.
— *abietis* synonym of *Stemphylium ilicis*, 582.
— *arnicae* identical with *Stemphylium botryosum*, 582.
— *bresadolae* on opium poppy in Bulgaria, 418.
— *carthami* on safflower in Rumania, 472.
— *caudatum* synonym of *Alternaria tenuis*, 579.
— *daucinum* identical with *Stemphylium radicinum*, 582.
— *nobile* probably identical with *Alternaria gypsophilae*, 582.
— *porri* synonym of *Alternaria porri*, 581.
— *seguerii* synonym of *Alternaria tenuis*, 579.
Macrosteles divisus transmitting aster yellows virus, 34, 214, 335, 570.
Magnesium carbonate, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 26.
— content in relation to beet yellows virus, 533.
— deficiency in apple in New Zealand, 26; U.S.A., 120, 121; beet in England, 532; *Brassica* in Scotland, 232; cereals in Holland, 105; plants, 231; in U.S.A., 80; potato in Great Britain, 98, 523, 576; tomato in Great Britain, 15, 232, 291, 479, 480, 586.
— (high) hydrated lime, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 120.
— marl, use of, against magnesium deficiency of oats and potato, 523.
— oxide, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 121.
— sulphate, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 26, 120, 121; in cereals, 105; tomato, 15, 291, 479, 480, 586; with Bordeaux mixture, 26, 153.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Acremoniella atra* on, in Canada, 590.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 340.
—, *Basisporium* on, in U.S.A., 340.

[Maize], *Cephalosporium acremonium* on, in U.S.A., 341.
— chlorosis in Queensland, 540.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, in U.S.A., 556.
— crazy top in U.S.A., 556.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
—, *Diplodia zeae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 154; Brazil and Guatemala, 71; Mexico, 72; U.S.A., 161, 332, 339, 340, 390, 391, 406, 556; Venezuela, 71; control, 332, 340, 390; culture of, 391; losses caused by, 406.
—, disease (unnamed) of, in Rio Grande Valley, U.S.A., 556.
— diseases, control by seed treatment in Brazil, 211; Canada, 591; U.S.A., 340, 390, 591; during germination tests, 390.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Italy, 493; U.S.A., 340, 341, 391.
—, *Gibberella* on, in U.S.A., 340.
—, — *fujikuroi* on, in Mexico, 72; U.S.A., 161, 332, 340, 406; control, 340; losses caused by, 406.
—, — *zeae* on, in U.S.A., 161, 332, 406.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 340.
—, — *carbonum* on, in U.S.A., 556.
—, — *turcicum* on, in Italy, 492, 493; varietal reaction to, 492, 556.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 56; in Argentina, 579; U.S.A., 109, 161; factors affecting, 109.
—, *Mucor* on, in U.S.A., 340.
—, *Nigrospora sphaerica* on, in U.S.A., 161, 332.
—, *Oospora* on, in U.S.A., 340.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 340, 341.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 82.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, influence of carbohydrate levels and root-surface microfloras on, 303.
—, *Physalospora zeae* on, in U.S.A., 391; *Macrophoma zeae* imperfect state of, 392.
—, *Physoderma zeae-maydis* on, in the Belgian Congo, 154.
—, *Puccinia maydis* on, in Argentina, 260; the Belgian Congo, 154; Italy, 492; Mexico, 72; Sierra Leone, 253.
—, — *sorghi* on, see *P. maydis* on.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 339.
—, — *aphanidermatum* on, in Jamaica, 542.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 542.
—, *Rhinotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 341.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Italy, 493.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 390, 391.
—, *Sclerospora maydis* on, in the Belgian Congo, 154.
—, — *sacchari* can infect, 278.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in Argentina, 12; New Zealand, 364.
— streak virus in the Belgian Congo, 154.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, in Mexico, 72; U.S.A., 161; geographical distribution of, 96; technique for inoculating, 109, 339; varietal reaction to, 555.
—, wallaby ear virus of, in Queensland, 540.
Malachite green, use of, against *Phoma betae* on beet, 56.
Malvaceae, *Puccinia malvacearum* and *P. schedonnardi* on, in Argentina, 234.
Man, toxicity of *Lolium perenne* and *L. temulentum* seeds to, 207.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Manganese deficiency in apple in England, 98, 119, 120; barley in Denmark, 202; Sweden, 157; beet, 523; in England, 532; Sweden, 157; U.S.A., 430; boysenberry in England, 120; cherry in England, 98, 119, 120, 124; crops, 362; mustard in Denmark, 202; oats in Denmark, 202; England, 120; Scotland, 232; Sweden, 157; peach in England, 120; New Zealand, 2; pea in Eire, 89; England, 119; pear in England, 119, 120; plants, 231, 362; in U.S.A., 80; plum in England, 119, 120; potato in England, 98, 120, 362; Sweden, 157; Western Australia, 8; rye in Denmark, 202; tobacco in Denmark, 369; tomato, 523; walnut, 146; wheat in England, 98, 362; Sweden, 157.
[Manganese] excess in bean in England, 197; beet in England, 532; cauliflower in England, 197; oats in Scotland, 523; pineapple in Puerto Rico, 70, 127; swedes in Scotland, 523.
— sulphate, use of, against manganese deficiency in beet, 430, 533; cherry, 119, 124; crop plants, 157; pea, 89, 119; peach, 2; potato, 8, 98; walnut, 146; wheat, 98.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, 267.
—, *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in Brazil, 350.
— diseases, development and structure of lenticels in relation to, 127.
—, *Fusarium* on, 267.
—, *Oidium* on, in New S. Wales, 292.
—, — *mangiferae* on, in U.S.A., 292.
—, *Phoma* on, 267.
Mangold (*Beta vulgaris*), *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Denmark, 203.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Wales, 198; *Stemphylium botryosum* imperfect state of, 198.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Wales, 198.
—, *Typhula brassicae* on, in Denmark, 217.
—, see also Beet.
Manihot, *Bacillus manihotis* on, legislation against, in Brazil, 192.
— *utilissima*, see Cassava.
Manure, see under Fertilizers.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Marasmius oreades, effect of, on growth of plants, 36.
— *perniciosus* on cacao in Trinidad and Tobago, 296; legislation against, in Brazil, 192.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Brazil, 363.
Marigold, see *Calendula officinalis*.
Marlierea edulis, *Puccinia psidii* on, in Brazil, 141.
Marmor terrestre var. *oculatum*, oat eyespot mosaic virus named, 554.
— — var. *typicum*, oat apical mosaic virus named, 554.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina on *Godetia hybrida* in Denmark, 382.
— *agaves* on sisal in Columbia, 501.
— *juglandis* on walnut in Bulgaria, 186.
— *kriegeriana* on *Salix* in Denmark, 383.
— *panattoniana* on lettuce in Tasmania, 330; geographical distribution of, 96.
Massaria macrospora on beech in Switzerland, 481; *Asterosporium hoffmanni* and *Diplodia faginea* (?) imperfect states of, 481; *Coryneum macrosporum* imperfect state of, 481.
Matricaria maritima, mycorrhiza in, in Sweden, 178.
Matthiola incana, *Alternaria cheiranthi* can infect, 582.
— —, — *raphani* on, in Denmark, 581; *A. brassicae* var. *macrospora* synonym of, 581; name antedating *A. matthiolae*, 581.
— —, *Peronospora matthiolae* on, in Argentina, 579.
— —, — *parasitica* on, in France, 381.

[*Matthiola incana*], stock mosaic virus on, transmission of, to *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tobacco, 67.
— —, virus isolated from *Rapistrum* can infect, 67.
— — var. *annua*, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
— — — —, *Phytomonas matthiolae* on, in Victoria, 115.
— — — —, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Italy, 252.
Medicago falcata, *Erysiphe pisi* f. sp. *medicaginis* on, in Germany, 455.
— *lupulina*, *Ascochyta compta* on, in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
— —, *Helicobasidium purpureum*, *Peronospora aestivalis*, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* and *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Germany, 455.
— —, *Uromyces striatus* on, in Germany, 454.
— *media*, *Erysiphe pisi* f. sp. *medicaginis* on, in Germany, 455.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Medical mycology in Latin America, 72.
Medlar (*Mespilus germanica*), *Phyllosticta mespili* on, in France and Italy, 381.
—, — — var. *macrospora*, *P. mespilicola* and *P. mespilina* on, in Italy, 381.
Melampsora on poplar, study on, 145.
— *abietis-canadensis* on poplar in N. America, 145.
— *aecidioides* on poplar in Himalayas, 145.
— *albertensis* on poplar in N. America, 145.
— *allii-populina* on aspen in Spain, 366.
— — on poplar in Argentina, Morocco, and Palestine, 145; geographical distribution of, 145.
— *larici-populina* on poplar in Argentina and Japan, 145; geographical distribution of, 145.
— *larici-tremulae* on poplar in Europe, 145.
— *lini* on flax in Abyssinia, 439; Argentina, 213; Canada, 61; N. Ireland, 114; Peru, 34; U.S.A., 204; breeding against, 34; factors affecting, 114; physiologic races of, 213; varietal reaction to, 34, 61, 204, 213.
— *magnusiana* on poplar in Europe, 145.
— *medusae* on cottonwood in U.S.A., 204.
— — on poplar in North America, 145.
— *occidentalis* on poplar in North America, 145.
— *pinitorqua* on pine in Norway, 18.
— — on poplar in Europe, 145.
— *repentis* on *Salix repens* in Switzerland, 47.
— *rostrupii* and *M. tremulae* on poplar in Europe, 145.
Melampsoridium betulinum on birch in Norway, 18.
Melampyrum, *Coleosporium campanulae* on, in Norway, 18.
Melanconium fuligineum on vine in U.S.A., 332.
Melanopsammopsis ulei on *Hevea* rubber, legislation against, in Brazil, 192.
Melanospora parasitica, association of, with *Isaria farinosa* on larvae in Switzerland, 113.
— — on *Spicaria farinosa* var. *verticillioides* in France, 449.
— *zamiae*, effect of carbohydrates on, 413.
Melasmia hypophylla on *Gleditschia triacanthos* in U.S.A., 365.
Melica uniflora, *Septoria melicae* on, in Denmark, 156.
Melilotus, *Ascochyta compta* on, in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
—, — *imperfecta* on, in Canada, 119.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 118.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Germany, 455.
[*Melilotus*], pea enation virus on, in U.S.A., 292.
—, *Peronospora meliloti* on, in Germany, 455.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Denmark, 203.
— *indica*, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 82.
Melolontha hippocastani, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
— *melolontha*, *Beauveria densa* on, in France, 449; Switzerland, 113.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*) bacterial watery spot in Portugal, 29.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in England, 545.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 92.
—, diseases of, varietal reaction to, 543.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 383.
—, — *polyphaga* can infect, 236.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Turkey, 255; factors affecting, 249.
—, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in Cuba and Venezuela, 23.
— wilt in Turkey, 254.
—, see also Cantaloupe.
Melon, Chinese preserving, see *Benincasa hispida*.
Memnoniella, biotin in relation to growth of, 413.
— on military stores in U.S.A., 466.
—, validity of the genus, 367.
— *echinata*, culture of, 367.
— — on canvas in New Zealand, 176.
Mentha arvensis, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Brazil, 141.
— *longifolia*, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Spain, 366.
— *spicata*, *Puccinia menthae* on, in U.S.A., 232.
Mercaptobenzthiazole, use of, against cotton textile mildew, 131; *Tilletia caries* and *T foetida*, 438.
Merc-o-dust injury to sorghum, 31.
Mercuric chloride, toxicity of, to fungus spores, 511.
— —, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 416; *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 530; *C. sepedonicum*, 205; on potato, 181; diseases of opium poppy, 418; fungi on cotton fabrics, 411; *Phoma betae* on beet, 56; as a timber preservative, 242.
— — -formalin, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 207.
— furfuranic compounds, use of, against *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 495.
— naphthenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 378.
— oxide, yellow, use of, against *Fusarium* seedpiece decay of potato, 331.
Mercurous chloride, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 197; on cabbage, 333; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 90.
Mercury compounds, toxicity of, respiration as a measure of, 351; to *Alternaria tenuis* and *Plasmopara viticola*, 223; to soil microorganisms, 361.
— —, use of, against groundnut seed rot, 200; *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on chicory, 537; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on groundnut, 200; as seed disinfectants, 29; as soil disinfectants, 225.
— —, organic, use of, against *Helminthosporium avenae* and wheat bunt, 210; as timber preservatives, 21.
Mercysol, use of, against *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 107.
Merfenel, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger*, 40.
Merulius lacrymans on timber, 20, 376; in Canada, 324; Switzerland, 144; control, 194, 589.
— *similis* in India, 21; geographical distribution of, 21.

Mesembryanthemum, Peronospora mesembryanthemi on, in Denmark, 203, 383.
Mespilus germanica, see Medlar.
Metarrhizium anisopliae, biological control of insects by, 161.
— —, host range of, 162.
— — on *Cirphis unipuncta* in Argentina, 114.
— — on cotton textiles, control, 516.
— — on *Dilobroderus abderus* in Argentina, 114.
— — on military stores in U.S.A., 466.
— — on *Prodenius irex, Scapteriscus borellii*, and *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, 114.
— *glutinosum* on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 40; control, 515.
— —, production of glutinosin by, 271.
Metasphaeria papulosa f. *limbalis* on box in Spain, 194.
Methocel, use of, as a sticker, 591.
Methyl bromide, use of, as a soil fumigant, 361.
Microdiplodia palmarum on *Kentia forsteriana* in Italy, 451.
Microgel, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 331.
Microseptoria, a subgenus of *Septoria*, 155.
Microsphaera on oak in Jamaica, 542.
— *alni* on lilac, factors affecting germination of conidia in, 280.
— — on walnut in Italy, 427.
— *diffusa* on *Lespedeza stipulacea* and *L. striata* in U.S.A., 562.
— *polonica* on *Hydrangea* in Italy, 438, 451, 492.
— *quercina* on oak in Switzerland, 47.
Microsporum lanosum, effect of patulin on, 551.
Microstroma juglandis on walnut in Italy, 427.
Microthyrium microscopicum on box in Portugal, 194.
Milban, use of, against fungi on plastics, 571.
Milesia kriegeriana can infect *Abies concolor, A. grandis, A. nordmanniana*, and *A. pinsapo*, 46.
— — on *Abies alba* in Switzerland, 46.
— *polypodii* can infect *Abies nordmanniana* and *A. pinsapo*, 46.
— — on *Abies alba* in Switzerland, 46.
— *scolopendrii* can infect *Abies alba, A. concolor, A. nordmanniana*, and *A. pinsapo*, 46.
— — on *Phyllitis scolopendrium* in Europe, 46; transmission of, to *Abies*, 46.
— *vogesiaca* can infect *Abies alba, A. nordmanniana* and *A. pinsapo*, 46.
— — on *Dryopteris lobata* and *D. lonchitis* in Switzerland, 46; transmission of, to *Abies* spp. 46.
Milk sprays, use of, against tobacco mosaic, 27.
Millet, common, see *Panicum miliaceum*.
Mineral deficiencies, comparative susceptibility of plants to, 120.
— —, diagnosis of, 9, 119.
— — in citrus in U.S.A., 559; crops, 98.
— —, visual symptoms of, 9, 576.
— oil, use of, against apple storage scald, 507.
— waters, *Candida, Geotrichum, Penicillium, Picchia, Rhizopus, Saccharomyces, Torulopsis*, and *Zygosaccharomyces* in, in Brazil, 74.
Minnesota seed treater, 297.
Mint, see *Mentha*.
Mitrula sclerotiorum on clover in Switzerland, 455.
Molinia caerulea, Claviceps microcephala on, in Holland, 64.
— —, *Septoria moliniae* on, in Denmark, 156.
Molybdenum, effect of, on clover and other legumes, 36, 562.
Momordica charantia, Mycosphaerella citrullina on, in Cuba, 23.
Monilia aurea group on cardboard in Italy, 252.
Monilinia fructicola, M. fructigena, and *M. laxa* accepted as valid names, 235. (See also under *Sclerotinia*.)
Mono-ammonium phosphate, use of, as a timber preservative, 242, 589.
Monochaetia unicornis on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in Kenya, 86.
Monstera deliciosa, Macrophoma turconii on, in Italy, 451.
Morchella, cultivation of, 25.
— *conica*, effect of litter extracts on, 518.
Morpholine thiuramdisulphide, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 31.
Morthiera mespili synonym of *Entomosporium maculatum*, 185.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Mosaic diseases, see under hosts.
Moulds in bread in U.S.A., 517.
— in butter, control, 174.
— in flour, quantitative determination of, 517.
— on food in Brazil, 74.
— on human hair, antagonism of pigment from, to certain bacteria, 7.
— on leather, control, 177; technique for testing resistance to, 409.
— on military stores in U.S.A., 466.
— on rice, 182.
Mucor in dairy products in Brazil, 74.
— in sweet must in Switzerland, 99.
— on maize in U.S.A., 340.
— on optical glass, control, 515.
— on tomato, 426.
— *mucedo* on opium poppy in Bulgaria, 418.
Mucuna, Cercospora stizolobii on, in Jamaica, 542.
— *pruriens, Uromyces mucunae* on, in India, 11.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Armillaria mellea, Bacterium mori, Bact. tumefaciens, Botrytis cinerea, Cylindrosporium maculans*, and *C. moricola* on, in U.S.S.R., 17.
— diseases, Russian handbook on, 16.
— mosaic in U.S.S.R., 17.
—, 'nitevidnost' virus disease of, in U.S.S.R., 17.
—, *Phoma moricola* on, in U.S.A., 365.
—, *Phyllactinia corylea* on, geographical distribution of, 17.
—, *Polyporus farlowii* on, in U.S.A., 143.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 17.
—, *Septobasidium saccardinum* on, in Brazil, 234.
—, *Steganosporium sirakoffii* on, in U.S.S.R., 17.
—, *Uncinula geniculata* on, in U.S.A. and U.S.S.R., 17.
—, — *mori* on, in Japan and U.S.S.R., 17.
Musa sapientum, see Banana.
Mushrooms (*Psalliota* spp.), antibiotics from, 308.
—, chemical constituents of, 334.
—, *Cephalosporium costantinii* on, 93.
—, — *lamellicola* on, 94.
—, cultivation of, 25; in Argentina, 94.
—, ecology of, 512.
—, effect of litter extracts on, 518.
—, *Mycogone* on, 94.
—, — *perniciosa* on, 94; in Denmark, 58.
— spawn, technique for preparation of, 248.
—, *Verticillium malthousei* on, 93, 288.
—, — *psalliotae* on, in Denmark, 93.
—, see also *Volvaria*.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
Mustard (*Brassica alba* and *B. nigra*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in France, 416.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, 54.

[Mustard], *Erysiphe polygoni* on, (?) in France, 416; U.S.A., 226.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Denmark, 202.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in France, 416.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, 147.
Mycelium radicis atrovirens, effect of litter extracts on, 518.
Mycena epipterygia, effect of litter extracts on, 518.
— *vulgaris*, effect of thiamin on, 518.
Mycetin, antibiotic properties of, 39.
Mycobacteriales, taxonomy of, 321.
Mycobacterium, taxonomy of, 48, 321.
Micrococcus, taxonomy of, 48.
Mycoderma, use of ultra-violet rays in classification of, 13.
Mycogone on mushroom, 94.
— *perniciosa* on mushroom in Denmark, 58; factors affecting, 94.
Mycology, French manual of, 363.
—, industrial, progress in, in Britain, 512.
—, —, survey of, 174.
—, —, text-book on, 270.
—, medical, in Latin America, 72.
Mycophenolic acid produced by *Penicillium brevi-compactum*, antibiotic properties of, 175.
Mycorrhiza, criteria of nutritive relations of fungi and seed plants in, 411.
— of conifers, 518.
— of halophytes in Sweden, 178.
— of pine, 355; in U.S.A., 272.
— of *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, in U.S.A., 272.
— of spruce, 355.
—, popular book on, 15.
Mycosphaerella, taxonomy of, 421.
— *angulata* on vine in U.S.A., 332.
— *brassicicola* on cabbage in Tasmania, 329; U.S.A., 591.
— — on cauliflower in Tasmania, 329.
— *citrullina* on *Benincasa hispida* in Cuba, 23.
— — on cucumber in Cuba and Puerto Rico, 23.
— — on melon in Cuba and Venezuela, 23.
— — on *Momordica charantia* in Cuba, 23.
— — on *Sechium edule* in Cuba, Jamaica, and Puerto Rico, 23.
— — on squash in Cuba and U.S.A., 23.
— — on water-melon in Cuba, 23.
— *dianthi* on carnation in Norway, 185; *Heterosporium echinulatum* imperfect state of, 185; synonymy of, 185.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in Norway, 185; U.S.A., 385; synonymy of, 185.
— *grossulariae* on currants in Estonia and Tasmania, 329; U.S.A., 266.
— — on gooseberry in U.S.A., 171.
— *hypodermellae* on pine in U.S.A., 421, 422.
— *macrospora* on *Iris* in Norway, 185; *Heterosporium gracile* imperfect state of, 185; synonymy of, 185.
— *musicola* on banana in Central America, 71; Jamaica, 541; Mexico, 72; New S. Wales, 99.
— *patouillardi* on box in Portugal and Spain, 194; *Sphaerella patouillardi* synonym of, 194.
— *peckii* on *Tsuga* in U.S.A., 421.
— *pinicola* on pine in U.S.A., 421.
— *pinodes* on pea in Holland, 286.
— *pinsapo* on *Abies* in U.S.A., 421.
— *populorum* on poplar in Argentina, 16; *Septoria musiva* imperfect state of, 16.
— *ribis* on currants in Tasmania, 220.
— *rubi* on raspberry in Argentina, 579; New Zealand, 170; *Septoria rubi* imperfect state of, 579.
[*Mycosphaerella*] *tassiana* in U.S.A., 421.
— *tulasnei*, *Hormodendrum cladosporioides* imperfect state of, 418.
Mycotorula lipolytica, utilization of still waste liquors for the growth of, 270, 464.
Myosotis caespitosa and *M. palustris*, *Entyloma fergussoni* on, in Great Britain, 280.
Myrciaria jaboticaba, *Puccinia psidii* on, in Brazil, 141.
Myriangiales, exsiccati of, from S. America, 280.
Myriostepharis, the true nature of, 187.
Myrothecium roridum on *Antirrhinum* in England and U.S.A., 345.
— — on pansy and *Viola* in England, 345.
Myzus ascalonicus transmitting beet yellows virus, cucumber mosaic virus, dandelion yellow mosaic virus, and *Hyoscyamus niger* mosaic virus, 492.
— *circumflexus* transmitting beet mosaic and beet yellows virus, 245.
— *persicae* transmitting beet mosaic virus, 245, 492, 532; beet yellows virus, 135, 245, 492, 532; celery crinkle-leaf mosaic virus, 287; cucumber mosaic virus, 492; *Hyoscyamus niger* mosaic virus, 492; lettuce mosaic virus, 492; potato leaf-roll virus, 135, 540; potato virus Y, 311, 492; tobacco etch virus, 492; tulip 'breaking' virus, 114.

Nalco 21, 21 B, 21 M, and 23, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger*, 40.
Naphthalene, powdered, use of, against *Alternaria dianthi* on carnation, 345.
Narcissus mosaic virus on *Narcissus* in Holland, 162; control, 164; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, *Macrosiphum solani* and *M. solanifolii*, 163.
—, *Sclerotinia narcissicola* on, imported from England into Canada, 203.
—, — *polyblastis* on, in England, 453.
—, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in Tasmania, 330.
—, virus disease of, transmission of, to onion, 485.
— *jonquilla*, see Jonquil.
National Agricultural Advisory Service, establishment of, in Gt. Britain, 173.
Nectandra, *Clinoconidium*, *C. farinosum*, and *Drepanoconis larviformis* on, in Brazil, 373.
Nectria cinnabarina on *Acer platanoides* and *A. pseudoplatanus*, variation in virulence of, 87.
— — on elm in Canada, 85.
— *desmazierii* on box in Portugal, 194.
— *dodgei* on coffee in Guatemala, 33; *Fusarium* imperfect state of, 33.
— *episphaeria* perfect state of *Fusarium episphaeria*, 367.
— *galligena* on apple in Sweden, 169; Switzerland, 456.
— — on pear in France, 399; Sweden, 169; Switzerland, 456.
— — on stone fruit in Switzerland, 456.
— *punicea* on beech in England, 586.
Nectriella miltina on *Agave*, 394.
'Nekal', use of, as a sticker, 382.
Nematodes, *Nematoctonus haptocladus* on, 341.
—, *Phlyctochytrium nematodeae* on, in Brazil, 475.
—, see also *Panagrolaimus subelongatus*.
Nematospora coryli on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 28; varietal reaction to, 154.
— *gossypii* on cotton, in the Belgian Congo, 28; varietal reaction to, 154.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in China, 368.
Neofabraea perennans on apple, 170.

Neokolla circellata transmitting lucerne dwarf virus and Pierce's disease of vine, 438.
Neovossia horrida on rice, geographical distribution of, 96.
Nerium oleander, see Oleander.
Nettle (*Urtica*), *Helicobasidium compactum* on, in Brazil, 234.
—, *Phoma nebulosa* on, in Great Britain, 527.
—, (?) — *urticae* on, in Great Britain, 527.
Neurospora crassa, genetics of, 310.
— — on optical glass, control, 515.
— *sitophila*, genetics of, 173, 310.
— *tetrasperma*, genetics of, 367.
Nickel compounds, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 488.
— deficiency in crops, 362.
— sulphate, hydrated, toxicity of, to fungus spores, 511.
Nicotiana glutinosa, beet curly-top virus on, in U.S.A., 592.
— —, cranberry false-blossom virus can infect, 126.
— —, potato virus C can infect, 42.
— —, — — Y can infect, 43.
— —, stock mosaic virus can infect, 67.
— —, tomato virus disease can infect, 477.
— *langsdorffii*, cranberry false-blossom virus can infect, 126.
— *multivalvis*, cabbage black ring-spot virus and turnip mosaic virus on, 54.
— *rustica*, cabbage black ring-spot virus on, factors affecting, 54.
— —, cranberry false-blossom virus can infect, 126.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, factors affecting, 54.
— *sanderae*, *Alternaria anagallidis* var. *linariae* can infect, 582.
— —, — *solani* and *A. zinniae* can infect, 581.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
Nicotine, use of, against thrips vector of tomato spotted wilt virus, 291.
Nigella, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
Nigrospora oryzae, *Basisporium gallarum* referred to, 339.
— *sphaerica* on maize in U.S.A., 161, 332.
Nitrobenzolene, use of, against moulds on cardboard, 252.
Nitrogen deficiency in beet in U.S.A., 149; *Brassica* in England, 576; cotton in India, 67; potato in England, 576; tomato in Great Britain, 479.
— in relation to beet leaf tipburn, 198; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 301; onion yellow dwarf virus, 486; tirak disease of cotton, 498.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Nitrophenols, use of, as timber preservatives, 376.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Chalara quercina* on, in U.S.A., 544.
—, *Daedalea* on, in Denmark, 47.
—, — *unicolor* on, 239.
—, *Diplodia quercina* on, in Belgium, 51.
—, *Fomes igniarius* can infect, 238.
—, — *robustus* on, 239.
—, *Microsphaera* on, in Jamaica, 542.
—, — *quercina* on, in Switzerland, 47.
—, *Phyllosticta ilicina* on, in Italy, 539.
—, *Strumella corynoidea* on, in U.S.A., 85.
Oats (*Avena*), apical mosaic virus of, in U.S.A., 554; named *Marmor terrestre* var. *typicum*, 554.
—, calcium deficiency in, in Scotland, 523.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 543.
[Oats], *Erysiphe graminis* on, in England, 403.
—, eyespot mosaic virus of, in U.S.A., 554; named *Marmor terrestre* var. *oculatum*, 554.
—, *Fusarium arthrosporioides*, *F. avenaceum*, *F. detonianum*, and *Gibberella zeae* on, in Finland, 12.
—, *Lunospora avenae* on, in Denmark, 157.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Denmark, 202; Great Britain, 120, 232; Sweden, 157; control, 157; varietal reaction to, 157.
—, — excess in, in Scotland, 523.
— mosaic, see apical and eyespot mosaic viruses.
—, *Phaeoseptoria multiseptata* on, 156.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in S. Australia, 362.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, in U.S.A., 543; correlation of resistance to, with resistance to water-soaking, 142.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Canada, 60; France, 388; U.S.A., 103, 333, 352, 390, 542, 543; breeding against, 390; effect of, on yield, 104; factors affecting, 104; varietal reaction to, 60, 103, 333, 390, 543, 554.
—, — *graminis* on, in Canada, 60; France, 388; U.S.A., 352, 390; breeding against, 390; varietal reaction to, 60, 390, 554.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, in Argentina, 260; Canada, 256, 296; England, 210; control, 210, 256, 296.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 108.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 108, 542, 543.
— root necrosis in U.S.A., 543.
— — rot, control in Victoria, 104.
—, *Septoria arrhenatheri* on, in Denmark, 156.
—, — *avenae* on, in Denmark, 155.
—, — *tritici* f. *avenae* on, in U.S.A., 346.
—, *Ustilago avenae* on, in Canada, 256, 296; Germany, 306, 494, 496; New S. Wales, 296; Sweden, 207; U.S.A., 385, 542, 554; breeding against, 494; control, 207, 296, 306, 442; physiologic races of, 554; varietal reaction to, 73, 296, 385, 494, 496, 554.
—, — *kolleri* on, in Canada, 256, 296; New S. Wales, 296; U.S.A., 385, 542; control, 296; varietal reaction to, 73, 296, 385.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* var. *cerealis* on, in U.S.A., 389; varietal reaction to, 390.
—, zinc deficiency in, in South Australia, 362.
(?) *Ocellaria ocellata* on birch in Canada, 372.
Ocotea pulchella, *Botryoconis pallida* on, in Brazil, 373.
Oidium on mango in New S. Wales, 292.
— *begoniae* imperfect state of *Erysiphe polyphaga*, 236.
— — on *Begonia* in Denmark and Switzerland, 343.
— *calanchoeae* imperfect state of *Erysiphe polyphaga*, 236.
— *ceratoniae* on Carob tree in Italy, 397.
— *chrysanthemi* and *O. cyclaminis* imperfect states of *Erysiphe polyphaga*, 236.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 358; Ceylon, 183.
— *hyssopi*, *O. lini*, and *O. lycopersici* imperfect states of *Erysiphe polyphaga*, 236.
— *mangiferae* on mango in U.S.A., 292.
— *ricini*, *O. solani*, *O. tabaci*, and *O. verbenae* imperfect states of *Erysiphe polyphaga*, 236.
Oil emulsion grade G, use of, with bouisol, 1; with fermate, 1.
— paintings, *Cladosporium herbarum* var. *nigricans* on, in Brazil, 177.
—, paraffin, see Paraffin oil.
—, Turkey red, see Turkey red oil.

Oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), *Fusarium* on, in the Belgian Congo, 28.
Oiled wrappers, use of, against apple storage scald, 507.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
Oleander (*Nerium oleander*) *Pseudomonas savastanoi* var. *nerii* on, 292, in Italy, 493; Tripoli, 251.
Olive (*Olea europaea*), *Antennaria elaeophila* on, in Spain, 508.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 492; Spain, 508.
—, chlorotic disease of, in Spain, 172.
—, *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, in Spain, 508.
—, 'elongation' disease of, in Spain, 171.
—, *Fomes fulvus* var. *oleae*, *Gloeosporium olivarum*, and *Macrophoma dalmatica* on, in Spain, 508.
—, mycoses of branches of, in Italy, 508.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* on, in Spain, 171.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, 292; in Spain, 171, 508.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Spain, 508.
—, Sphaeropsidales on, in Italy, 508.
—, *Stictis panizzei* on, in Spain, 508.
Olpidiaster radicis synonym of *Olpidium radicicola*, 88.
Olpidium brassicae on beet, cabbage, *Capsella bursa-pastoris*, cauliflower, *Chenopodium album*, *Raphanus raphanistrum*, swede, and turnip in Denmark, 88; *Asterocystis radicis* synonym of, 88.
— *granulatum* on rotifers in Brazil, 475.
— *radicicola*, *Olpidiaster radicis* synonym of, 88.
— *rotiferum* on rotifers in Brazil, 475.
Oncidium, black rot of, in Cuba, 502.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Acremoniella atra* on, in Canada, 590.
—, *Alternaria oleracea* can infect, 580.
—, — *porri* on, in Denmark, 581; U.S.A., 149.
—, — *solani* can infect, 581.
—, anti-bacterial properties of, 7.
—, aster yellows virus on, 242; in Canada, 61.
—, *Botrytis* on, varietal reaction to, 286.
—, — *allii* on, in Bulgaria, 186; Denmark, 90; Germany, 199; Great Britain, 91; causing 'blasting' of flowers in U.S.A., 534; control, 91; factors affecting, 199; varietal reaction to, 90.
—, — *byssoidea* on, in Denmark, 90; Great Britain, 92.
—, — *globosa* on, 91.
—, — *squamosa* on, in Great Britain, 92.
—, *Colletotrichum circinans* on, 310; relation of colour-inhibiting factor to resistance to, 380.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 485.
— diseases in U.S.A., 403, 543; seed treatment against, 590.
—, *Fusarium* (?) *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 543.
—, — — var. *aurantiacum* and *F. scirpi* var. *acuminatum* on, in Finland, 13.
—, — *vasinfectum* var. *zonatum* f. 1 on, in U.S.A., 101, (?) 333.
—, *Heterosporium allii* var. *cepivorum* on, in England, 513; *H. allii-cepae* synonym of, 513.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, in Argentina, 579; Denmark, 203; Germany, 199; control, 203; geographical distribution of, 96.
—, *Phoma* on, in U.S.A., 542.
—, — *terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 82, 101, 333, 542, 543; control, 101, 333.
—, *Phytomonas alliicola* on, in U.S.A., 543.
—, potassium deficiency in, in England, 576.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* can infect, 542.
—, — (?) *irregulare* on, in U.S.A., 542.
[Onion], *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in England, 57; control, 57, 90.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, in U.S.A., 57; control, 57, 590.
—, viruses from garlic, *Narcissus*, and shallot can infect, 485.
— yellow dwarf virus on onion in Tasmania, 330; U.S.A., 486; factors affecting, 486; varietal reaction to, 485, 486.
Onobrychis sativa, *Ascochyta orobi* on, in Great Britain, 166.
— —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Great Britain, 166, 569.
— —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Germany, 455; Great Britain, 166.
— —, *Pleospora herbarum*, *Ramularia onobrychidis*, and *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Great Britain, 166.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Germany, 455.
— —, *Uromyces onobrychidis* on, in Germany, 454; Great Britain, 166.
— —, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in England, 504.
Oomycetes, *Rhizophydium carpophilum* on, in Brazil, 423.
Oospora on maize in U.S.A., 340.
(?) —, utilization of, for protein production, 310.
— *lactis*, effect of gases on growth rate of, 132.
— —, production of fat from, 310.
— —, toxicity of cinnamon and *Pimenta officinalis* to, 81.
— —, utilization of waste sulphite liquor by, 309.
— — *parasitica* on tomato in China, 368.
Ophiobolus on cellulose and cotton textiles in U.S.A., 467.
— *graminis* in soil, 360.
— — on cereals, 227.
— — on wheat in Australia, 210, 338; Italy, 251; Scotland, 444; etiology of, 338; factors affecting, 318; technique for staining, 167; varietal reaction to, 251.
— *miyabeanus* on rice, 182; in Ceylon, 27; India, 317; control, 317; factors affecting, 27; geographical distribution of, 96; varietal reaction to, 27.
— *sativus* on opium poppy in Bulgaria, 418.
Ophiocladium hordei renamed *Ovularia hordei*, 345.
Ophiostoma, resistance of, to pinosylvin and pinosylvin monomethylether, 241.
Ophiotrichum on cotton seed in U.S.A., 261.
Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), *Alternaria brassicae* var. *somniferum* on, in Bulgaria, 418.
— —, boron deficiency in, in Switzerland, 10.
— —, (?)*Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in France, 416.
— —, *Fusarium* and *F. scirpi* var. *caudatum* on, in Bulgaria, 418.
— —, *Hormodendrum cladosporioides* on, in Bulgaria, 418; imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella tulasnei*, 418.
— —, *Macrosporium bresadolae*, *Mucor mucedo*, *Ophiobolus sativus*, and *Penicillium* on, in Bulgaria, 418.
— —, *Peronospora arborescens* on, in Argentina, 579; Bulgaria, 418; France, 416.
— —, *Pleospora calvescens* on, in Bulgaria, 418.
— —, — *papaveracea* on, in France, 416.
— —, *Rhizopus*, *Sclerotinia*, and *Trichothecium roseum* on, in Bulgaria, 418.
Oplismenus compositus, *Claviceps viridis* on, in India, 36.
Opuntia, biological control of, 226.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, 524.
—, *Sclerotinia opuntiarum* on, in Argentina, 579.

[*Opuntia*] *ammophila*, *Tretopileus opuntiae* on, in U.S.A., 422.
— *ficus-indica*, fungus disease of, in (?) Italy, 281.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. sinensis*, &c.), *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 446.
— bitter root rot in Argentina, 161.
—, *Botrytis vulgaris* and *Chondromyces* on, in French markets, 557.
—, *Coniothyrium pax-augustanum* on, in Spain, 341.
— 'decline' in Queensland, 541.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Greece, 445; Italy, 497; Sicily, 445, 497; Turkey, 445; varietal reaction to, 439, 497.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in U.S.A., 212.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, 485; in U.S.A., 212.
—, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 111.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in U.S.A., 212; control, 112, 212.
—, — *italicum* on, in U.S.A., 212.
—, *Periconia* on, in French markets, 557.
— psorosis, legislation against, in Paraguay, 192.
— quick decline in U.S.A., rootstock factor in, 558.
— rootlet rot, see 'tristeza'.
—, *Septobasidium fuscum*, *S. lepidosaphis*, and *S. pseudopedicellatum* on, associated with coccids, in Brazil, 234.
— 'tristeza' in Argentina, 302, 558; *Tylenchus semipenetrans* in relation to, 558; (?) virus origin of, 111, 302.
—, *Verticillium heterocladum* and *Volutella fusarioides* on, in French markets, 557.
Orchid black rot in Brazil and Puerto Rico, 502; legislation against, in U.S.A., 502.
— mycorrhiza, 411.
Ornamental plants, diseases of, in Denmark, 342; in Palestine, 450.
Ornithopus sativus, *Colletotrichum trifolii* and *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Germany, 455.
Ortho-chlorophenol, use of, against moulds on military stores, 467.
Ortho-2-4-dinitrophenol, use of, against (?) *Clitocybe* on *Cinchona*, 45.
Ortho-phenylphenol, absorption of, by oranges, from treated wraps, 112.
— —, use of, against cotton textile mildew, 131.
Oryza sativa, see Rice.
Osage orange dye, use of, against fungi on cotton fabrics, 411.
Ovularia hordei on *Phalaris arundinacea* in U.S.A., 345; *Ophiocladium hordei* renamed, 345.
Ovulinia azaleae, taxonomy of, 235.
Oxylene process of timber preservation, 589.
Oxyquinoline, use of, against *Coniothyrium diplodiella* on vine, 153.
— compounds, effect of, on fungicidal efficiency of copper and zinc salts, 224.
— —, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 436.

Packing materials, effect of mould growth on transmission of water-vapour through, 354.
Paecilomyces varioti on packing materials, 354.
Paeonia, see Peony.
Palms, bud rot of, legislation against, in Paraguay, 192.
—, see also Royal palm.
Panagrolaimus subelongatus, *Acrostalagmus bactrosporus*, *A. obovatus*, *Cephalosporium balanoides*, and *Spicaria coccospora* on, 393.
Pandanus veitchi, *Pirostoma farnesianum* on, in Italy, 451.
Panicum maximum, *Cerebella cenchroides* on, in Jamaica, 542.
— —, *Claviceps* on, in India, 36.
[*Panicum*] *miliaceum*, *Sphacelotheca cordobensis* on, in New Zealand, 364.
— —, — *panici-miliacei* on, effect of disinfectants on spores of, 442.
Panogen, use of, against *Botrytis* on hemp, 501; *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 207; *Fusarium lini* on flax, 501; *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 207; *Ustilago avenae* on rye, 207; as a cereal seed-grain disinfectant, 207.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), *Centrospora macrospora* on, in Denmark, 343; synonymy of, 343.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in England, 345.
Papaver alpinum, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in Denmark, 581.
— *orientale*, *Alternaria brassicae* var. *somniferum* on, in Bulgaria, 418.
— *paeoniflorum*, *Alternaria anagallidis* var. *linariae* can infect, 582.
— —, — *solani* can infect, 581.
— *somniferum*, see Opium poppy.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Asperisporium caricae* on, in Argentina, 578.
— bunchy top, transmission of, by *Empoasca papayae*, 305.
—, *Phyllosticta sulata* on, in India, 3.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 154.
—, *Pythium* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 100.
—, — *aphanidermatum* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 154.
Paper, *Aspergillus niger* on, in U.S.A., 40.
—, bacteria and fungi on, 354.
—, oiled, see Oiled wrappers.
—, technique for testing resistance of, to tropical deterioration, 466.
Para-acetoxymercuriacetanilide, use of, against cotton textile mildew, 131.
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in S. America, 72.
Paradichlorobenzene, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 66; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 14, 237, 583.
Paraffin oil, use of, against storage disorders of apple, 123; pineapple internal breakdown, 126.
Para-nitrophenol, use of, against cotton textile mildew, 131; moulds on leather, 177, 410.
Parexorista caridei, *Empusa americana* on, in Argentina, 262.
Parsley (*Petroselinum sativum*), *Alternaria dauci* f. sp. *porri* can infect, 581.
—, aster yellows virus on, 242.
—, cranberry false blossom virus can infect, 126.
—, poison-hemlock ring-spot virus can infect, 289.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), *Acremoniella atra* on, in Canada, 590.
—, *Actinomyces* in, 356.
—, aster yellows virus on, 242; in Canada, 61.
—, celery crinkle-leaf mosaic virus on, 287.
—, *Cercosporella pastinacae* on, in New S. Wales, 292.
—, *Chlamydomyces palmarum* on, in Canada, 590.
—, cranberry false blossom virus can infect, 126.
—, poison-hemlock ring-spot virus can infect, 289.
—, *Ramularia pastinacae* on, in New S. Wales, 292; Tasmania, 330.
Parthenium argentatum, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 43, 231; technique for isolating, 231; variation in, 357.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus and tobacco ring-spot virus can infect, 80.
— —, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 139.
Parthenocissus, see Virginia creeper.
Paspalum, *Claviceps paspali* on, geographical distribution of, 96.

[*Paspalum*] *dilatatum*, *Claviceps paspali* on, in Bermuda, 422.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Alternaria passiflorae* on, in New South Wales, 100.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in Queensland, 540.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Patulin, effect of, on *Ascochyta pinodella*, *A. pisi*, *Epidermophyton floccosum*, *Microsporum lanosum*, *Trichophyton crateriforme*, and *T. gypseum*, 551; *Ustilago tritici* on wheat, 551.
—, production of, from *Penicillium*, 551.
Paxillus prunulus, effect of litter extracts on, 518.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Acremoniella atra* and *A. verrucosa* on, in Canada, 590.
—, *Alternaria oleracea* can infect, 580.
—, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, in U.S.A., 247, 331; geographical distribution of, 96.
—, *Ascochyta* on, in U.S.A., 22.
—, — *pinodella* on, in Holland, 286; Turkey, 255; U.S.A., 331.
—, — *pisi* on, in Denmark, 378; Holland, 286; Sweden, 26.
—, *Botrytis fabae* can infect, 247.
—, *Chlamydomyces palmarum* on, in Canada, 590.
—, *Colletotrichum pisi* on, in Estonia, 329; U.S.A., 22.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 118; in U.S.A., (?) 128, 331, 391.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, 292.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 128, 379, 386; control, 22, 128, 379.
— diseases in U.S.A., bulletin on, 247; danger of introducing into Canada, 297; seed treatment against, 391, 483, 591.
— enation virus on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 292.
—, (?) *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Abyssinia, 439.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 391.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, and *F.* (?) *martii* on, in U.S.A., 128.
—, — *orthoceras* var. *pisi* on, in U.S.A., 326, 431.
—, — *oxysporum* var. *pisi* f. 1 on, in U.S.A., 247.
—, — *solani* f. *pisi* on, in U.S.A., 386.
—, — — var. *martii* f. 2 on, in U.S.A., 331.
—, (?) lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 397.
—, lupin mosaic virus can infect, 68.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Eire, 89; England, 119; diagnosis of, 119.
— mosaic virus in U.S.A., 325; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum pisi*, 325.
— — — on clover in Germany, 454.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in Holland, 286.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 128.
—, — *ultimum* on, in Canada, 483; U.S.A., 331, 391.
— root and stem decay in U.S.A., 386.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in U.S.A., 247.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 592.
—, *Trichocladium asperum* on, in Canada, 590.
—, *Uromyces pisi* on, in France, 387.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 446.
— blotch in Canada, 458.
—, cherry tatter leaf virus can infect, 266.
—, (?) *Fusicladium amygdali* on, in France, 328.
—, iron deficiency in, control in England, 120.
—, laciniation of leaves of, due to cold, in Italy, 507.
— line-pattern virosis virus on plum in Canada, 218; host range of, 218.
—, little leaf disease of, in U.S.A., 506.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 120; New Zealand, 2.
[Peach] mosaic virus on peach in Italy, 439, 492; U.S.A., 100; antagonism of strains in, 100.
(?) — — — on plum in U.S.A., 384.
—, phony peach virus on, geographical distribution of, 96.
—, plum leaf-spot and mottled leaf symptoms in U.S.A. transmitted by budding to, 384.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 254.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* f. *discolor* on, in U.S.A., 2.
— rosette virus in Italy, 265.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in U.S.A., 406.
—, — *fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, in France, 304.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in Switzerland, 153.
—, — — var. *persicae* on, in S. Africa, 265.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in France, 438; U.S.A., 206, 331.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Canada, 61.
— wart virus on peach in U.S.A., 37, 566; transmission of, by budding, to cherry and peach, 37; varietal reaction to, 37.
— X disease virus on cherry in U.S.A., 37.
— — — — on peach in Canada, 304; U.S.A., 37.
— yellows virus in Canada, 304; Italy, 566.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Italy, 493.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Bulgaria, 102.
— blossom blight in England, 349.
—, boron deficiency in, in England, 119.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Denmark, 122.
— brown heart in Denmark, 122.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Switzerland, 304.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in France, 399.
—, *Diplocarpon maculatum* on, in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
—, *Elsinoe piri* on, in France and U.S.A., 563.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 206, 407.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in Bulgaria, 186.
—, *Gloeosporium album* on, in Denmark, 122.
—, *Gymnosporangium sabinae* on, in Italy, 493.
—, iron deficiency in, in England, 119, 120.
—, little leaf of, see zinc deficiency in.
— low temperature breakdown in Denmark, 122.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 119, 120.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in France, 399; Sweden, 169; Switzerland, 456.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Denmark, 122.
—, *Phacidiella discolor* on, in France, 399.
—, (?) *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Italy, 493.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, 16.
—, potassium deficiency in, in England, 119.
—, (?) *Pseudomonas prunicola* on, in England, 349.
— scald in Denmark, 122.
—, *Septobasidium saccardinum* on, in Brazil, 234.
—, *Taphrina bullata* on, in U.S.A., 292.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, in France, 399; U.S.A., 68; Italy, 506; spray warnings against, 399; toxicity of fungicides to, 511.
— wither-tip in Queensland, 505.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Queensland, 505; U.S.A., 506.
Pedicularis comosa, *Cronartium flaccidum* on, in Spain, 366.
Pelargonium, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 446.
—, *Diplodia rehmii* on, in Italy, 451.
— *zonale*, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 62; factors affecting, 387; immunity from, 386.
Pellia fabbroniana and *P. neesiana*, mycorrhizal symbiosis in, 310.

Penetox, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger*, 40.
Penicillic acid, action of, on bacteria and fungi, 571.
Penicillin, abstracts on, 353.
—, action of, on plant-pathogenic bacteria and fungi, 571.
— production, 6, 7, 306, 407, 524; by *Penicillium* NRRL 1984–A, 130; by *P. chrysogenum*, 468; by *P. chrysogenum* X-1612, 130, 307; by *P. notatum*, 408, 467; by X-ray mutant of *P. chrysogenum*, 352; effect of bran on, 306; of magnesium sulphate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, and sodium nitrate on, 129; of maize steep ash on, 175; of M. J. Jena glass on, 307; equipment for, 514; factors affecting, 467; in submerged culture, 130, 353, 408; use of cottonseed meal in, 467; of formaldehyde in, 39; of glycerine in, 307; of synthetic media in, 129, 352; of 'yeast compound' in, 407.
— X, production of, 407; by *Penicillium chrysogenum*, 514.
Penicillinase, production of, 39.
Penicillium in beer, dairy products, and mineral waters in Brazil, 74.
— in sweet must in Switzerland, 99.
—, infection experiments on water-congested leaves with, 238.
—, lethal effect of very short waves on, 38.
— on apple in Denmark, 122.
— on cardboard in Italy, 252.
— on cotton in U.S.A., 112.
— on leather, effects of, 410.
— on maize in U.S.A., 340, 341.
— on military stores in U.S.A., 466.
— on opium poppy in Bulgaria, 418.
— on packing materials, 354.
— on pear in Denmark, 122.
— on timber, 53.
— on tomato in Italy, 539.
— on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 509.
—, production of patulin by, 551; penicillin by, 408.
— *brevi-compactum*, production of mycophenolic acid by, 175.
— *chrysogenum*, formation of conidia in submerged cultures by, 130.
— —, growth of, in different nutrient solutions, 408.
— —, production of penicillin by, 6, 468; effect of maize steep ash on, 175; of M. J. Jena glass on, 307.
— —, production of penicillin X by, 514.
— —, variation in, 6.
— — X-1612, production of penicillin by, 307.
— —, X-ray mutant of, production of penicillin by, 352.
— *citrinum* on optical glass, control, 515.
— —, production of an antibiotic substance by, 175.
— *digitatum*, growth requirements of, 130.
— — on citrus in French markets, 557.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 212; control, 112, 212.
— —, toxicity of glutinosin to, 271; of organic sulphur compounds to, 463.
— *expansum*, effect of gases on growth rates of, 132.
— —, fruit body formation induced in *Pholiota mutabilis* by, 531.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 124, 400.
— —, production of antibiotic substances by, 409; of 'expansine' by, 409.
— —, toxicity of glutinosin to, 271.
— *glabrum* on *Clysia ambiguella* in France, 449.
[*Penicillium glabrum*] on *Polychrosis botrana* in France, 449.
— *gladioli*, production of gladiolic acid by, 353.
— *glaucum*, association of, with *Cartodere filum* in Switzerland, 113.
— — on potato in Belgium, 137.
— *italicum* on citrus in French markets, 557.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 212.
— *notatum*, culture of, 129; on formalized media, 39.
— —, production of conidia by, 130, 353, 513; factors affecting, 513; of penicillin by, 6, 408; effect of bran on, 306; of pea fractions on, 467; on a synthetic medium, 129; on surgical gauze dressings, 7.
— —, variation in, 6, 227; induced by bombardment with neutrons, 307.
Pennisetum hohenackeri, *Claviceps* on, in India, 167.
— *purpureum* streak disease in Sierra Leone, 253.
Pentachlorphenol, use of, against cotton textile mildew, 131; fungi on leather, 410; as a timber preservative, 87, 195; for rot-proofing canvas, 176.
Pentalonia nigronervosa transmitting cardamom mosaic, 10.
Pentstemon digitalis, *Septoria pentstemonis* on, in U.S.A., 365.
Peony (*Paeonia*), *Cladosporium paeoniae* on, in Argentina, 578.
—, *Cronartium asclepiadeum* on, in Sweden, 373.
—, *Peridermium cornui* on, in Norway, 18.
Perenox, use of, against *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on tea, 48; *Gloeosporium* on *Piper betle*, 44; for rot-proofing jute hessian, 74.
Periconia on orange in French markets, 557.
— *heveae* on rubber in Costa Rica and Mexico, 9.
Peridermium cornui on *Cynanchium vincetoxicum*, peony, and pine in Norway, 18.
— *pini* on pine in Norway, 18; Sweden, 373.
Permatox, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger*, 40.
—, use of, as a timber preservative, 375.
Peronospora aestivalis on lucerne in Argentina, 579; Germany, 455.
— — on *Medicago lupulina* in Germany, 455.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Sweden, 454.
— *arborescens* on opium poppy in Argentina, 579; Bulgaria, 418; France, 416.
— *arthuri* on *Clarkia elegans* in Denmark, 342.
— *brassicae*, see *P. parasitica*.
— *destructor* on onion in Argentina, 579; Denmark, 203; Germany, 199; control, 203; geographical distribution of, 96.
— — on shallot in Denmark, 203.
— *gei* on *Geum chiloense* in Argentina, 579.
— *lotorum* on *Lotus* in Germany, 455.
— *manshurica* on soy-bean in Canada, 297.
— *matthiolae* on *Matthiola incana* in Argentina, 579.
— *meliloti* on *Melilotus* in Germany, 455.
— *mesembryanthemi* on *Mesembryanthemum* in Denmark, 203, 383.
— *parasitica* on *Brassica* in China, 380.
— — on cabbage in Argentina, 579; U.S.A., 196, 243.
— — on *Camelina sativa* in France, 416.
— — on *Capsella* in China, 380.
— — on colza in France, 416.
— — on Cruciferae in China, 379.
— — on *Matthiola incana* in France, 381
— — on mustard in France, 416.
— — on radish in Argentina, 579.
— — on *Raphanus* in China, 380.
— — on swede in Argentina, 579.
— — on turnip in France, 416; U.S.A., 196.

[*Peronospora*] *pratensis* on clover in Germany, 455.
— *schachtii* on beet in England, 532; Italy, 493.
— *spinaciae* on spinach in Argentina, 579.
— *tabacina* on tobacco in Canada, 14; U.S.A., 237, 583; air-borne infection by, 14.
— *trifolii-hybridi* on clover in Germany, 455.
— *trifoliorum* on lucerne in U.S.A., 215.
— *viciae-sativae* on vetch in Argentina, 579.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
Pestalotia curta on *Ceratonia siliqua* in Italy, 398.
— *funerea* on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in Kenya, 86.
— *hartigii* on pine in Norway, 18.
Petasites hybridus, *Coleosporium campanulae* on, in Norway, 18.
Petroselinum sativum, see Parsley.
Petunia, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
—, cranberry false blossom virus can infect, 126.
(?) *Pezicula betulae* on birch in Canada, 372.
Phacidiella discolor on pear in France, 399; *Phacidiopycnis purpuracea* imperfect state of, 185; *Phacidium discolor* synonym of, 185.
Phacidiopycnis malorum synonym of *Phacidiopycnis purpuracea*, 185.
— *purpuracea*, see *Phacidiella discolor*.
Phacidium discolor synonym of *Phacidiella discolor*, 185.
Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni on pine, legislation against, in Norway, 18.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, 227, 428; in Denmark, 86.
Phaeoseptoria multiseptata on oats, 156.
Phakopsora crotalariae on *Crotalaria anagyroides* in Brazil, 141.
— *vitis* on vine, geographical distribution of, 96.
Phalaris arundinacea, *Ovularia hordei* on, in U.S.A., 345; *Ophiocladium hordei* renamed, 345.
— —, *Septoria bromi* var. *phalaricola* on, in U.S.A., 346.
Phaseolus aureus yellow mosaic virus in India, 252.
— *lunatus*, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
— —, *Diaporthe sojae* on, in U.S.A., 332.
— — mosaic in U.S.A., 431.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean.
Phellinus cryptarum on timber, 20.
— *megaloporus*, see *P. cryptarum*.
Phenol, use of, against *Mycogone perniciosa* on mushroom, 58.
Phenylmercuric salicylate, use of, against fungi on plastics, 571.
9-phenylmercuro-10-acetoxyoctadecanoic acid, see Preventol G.D.
Phenyl mercury acetate, see Puratized PC No. 1.
— — oleate, see Puratized N 5 D.
Phenylurethane, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea*, 41.
Phialea mucosa identical with *P. temulenta*, 35.
— *temulenta* on *Lolium perenne* in Great Britain, 35; New Zealand, 168, 263; *P. mucosa* identical with, 35.
— — on rye in Great Britain, 35.
Phialophora fastigiata, resistance of, to pinosylvin monomethylether, 241.
— —, toxicity of pinosylvin to, 241.
Phleospora hageniae on *Brayera abyssinica* in Abyssinia, 320.
— *multimaculans* on walnut in Argentina, 579.
Phleum, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
— *nodosum*, *Lunospora culmifida* on, in Denmark, 157.
[*Phleum*] *pratense*, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 64.
— —, *Lunospora culmifida* on, in Denmark, 157.
— —, *Typhula borealis* on, in Sweden, 103.
— —, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, in U.S.A., 389.
— —, — — var. *phleipratensis* on, in U.S.A., 168.
Phlox, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in England, 545.
— blights control in U.S.A., 215.
—, cranberry false-blossom virus can infect, 126.
Phlyctochytrium nematodeae on nematodes in Brazil, 475.
Phoenix dactylifera, see Date palm.
Pholiota aegerita, cultivation of, 25.
— *mutabilis*, effect of *Penicillium expansum* on fruit body formation by, 531; of thiamin on, 518.
Phoma on flax, control in England, 33.
— on *Godetia hybrida* in Denmark, 382.
— on hemp in U.S.A., 450.
— on ivy in U.S.A., 561.
— on mango, 267.
— on onion in U.S.A., 542.
— on turnip in Queensland, 88.
(?) — *aceris-negundinis* in Great Britain, 527; can infect apple, potato, and tomato, 526.
— *acuta* on herbaceous stems in Great Britain, 527.
— *alternariacearum* synonym of *P. glomerata*, 527.
— *anethi* on apple in Rumania, 439.
— *betae* on beet in Denmark, 217; Sweden, 54; Switzerland, 26; U.S.A., 148; control, 26, 56, 148; factors affecting, 55; imperfect state of *Pleospora betae*, 55, 198; *Mycosphaerella tabifica* not accepted as a state of, 55; study on, 54; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, 55.
— *citricarpa* on citrus, control, 32.
— *complanata* in Great Britain, 527.
— *destructiva* on tomato in China, 368.
— *endogena* on chestnut in Italy, 539.
— *eupyrena* in Great Britain, 527; can infect apple, 527.
— *foveata* in Great Britain, 526; can infect potato, 526.
— *glomerata*, *P. alternariacearum* synonym of, 527.
— *herbarum* in Great Britain, 526; can infect apple, swede, and tomato, 526.
— — on cellulose and cotton textiles in U.S.A., 467.
(?) — *hibernica* in Great Britain, 527.
— *lignicola*, toxicity of pinosylvin and pinosylvin monomethylether to, 241.
— *limonis* on lemon in Italy, 492; not synonymous with *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 492; presumed type specimen of, 498.
— *lingam* can infect swede, 527.
— — on cabbage, geographical distribution of, 96.
— — on *Scrophularia* in Great Britain, 527.
— — on swede and turnip, geographical distribution of, 96.
— *moricola* on mulberry in U.S.A., 365.
— *nebulosa* on nettle in Great Britain, 527.
(?) — *oleracea* var. *scrophulariae* in Great Britain, 527.
— *pinoggii* on *Gypsophila paniculata* in Italy, 451.
— *pomi* in U.S.A., 398.
— *solanicola* in Great Britain, 526; can infect apple, swede, and tomato, 526.

[*Phoma solanicola*] on potato in Estonia, 329.
— *terrestris* in soil in U.S.A., 82.
— — on garlic, maize, and *Melilotus indica* in U.S.A., 82.
— — on onion in U.S.A., 82, 101, 333, 542, 543; control, 101, 333.
— — on sugar-cane in U.S.A., 82.
— *tuberosa* in Great Britain, 526; can infect apple, swede, and tomato, 526.
(?) — *urticae* on nettle in Great Britain, 527.
— *uvicola* imperfect state of *Guignardia bidwellii*, 579.
Phomopsis on *Agave coccinea*, 394.
— on birch in Canada, 372.
— on tea in India, 493.
— *aucubae* f. *ramulicola* on *Aucuba japonica* var. *foliis variegatis* in Italy, 451.
— *juniperovora* on *Juniperus* in U.S.A., 192.
— *vexans* on eggplant in France, 438.
— — on tomato in China, 368.
— *viticola* on vine in Italy, 492.
Phosphorus deficiency in beet in U.S.A., 149; *Brassica* in England, 576; oats in S. Australia, 363; potato in England, 576; rice in Burma, 417; tomato in Great Britain, 479.
Phragmidium on rose in New S. Wales, 560.
— *mucronatum* on rose, 451; factors affecting, 452.
— *rubi-idaei* on raspberry in Spain, 366; U.S.A., 566.
— — on strawberry in Tasmania, 329.
Phragmites communis, *Claviceps microcephala* on, in Holland, 64.
Phycomyces blakesleeanus, effect of litter extracts on, 518.
Phycomycetes in U.S.A., 579.
Phyllactinia corylea on mulberry, geographical distribution of, 17; overwintering of, 17.
— *suffulta* on lilac in Estonia, 329.
Phyllitis scolopendrium, *Milesia scolopendrii* on, in Europe, 46; transmission of, to *Abies* spp., 46.
Phyllosticta on ivy in U.S.A., 561.
— on *Luffa* in Jamaica, 542.
— on sisal in Brazil, 501.
— *aspidistrae* on *Aspidistra* in Denmark, 343.
— *buxina* on box in Spain, 194.
— *ceratoniae* on *Ceratonia siliqua* in Italy, (?) 398, 539.
— *concentrica* on ivy in France, 381.
— *disciformis* on lemon in Italy, 493.
— *goritiensis* on lilac in Italy, 451.
— *grossulariae* on gooseberry in Great Britain, 527.
— *hederacea* a stage of *P. hedericola*, 381.
— *hederae* on ivy in France, 381.
— *hedericola* on ivy in France, 381; U.S.A., 561; *P. hederacea* a stage of, 381.
— *ilicina* on oak in Italy, 539.
— *latifoliae* on *Kalmia latifolia* in Italy, 451.
— *lonicerae* in Great Britain, 526; can infect apple, swede, and tomato, 526.
— *maxima* imperfect state of *Guignardia rhodorae*, 395.
— *mespili* on medlar in France and Italy, 381.
— — var. *macrospora* on medlar in Italy, 381.
— *mespilicola* and *P. mespilina* on medlar in Italy, 381.
— *ocellata* on citrus in Italy, 451.
— *rhododendri* and *P. saccardoi* on *Rhododendron*, 395.
— *sulata* on papaw in India, 3.
— *tabaci* on cotton in Bulgaria, 185.
— *westendorpii* on barberry in Italy, 451.
Phyllostictina on *Cinchona*, 45.
Phylloxera vastatrix f. *radicicola* (?) transmitting vine court noué, 491.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum on cotton, factors affecting, 302.
— — on maize, factors affecting, 303.
Physalis alkekengi, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, 49.
Physalospora on privet in Denmark, 203.
— *tucumanensis* on sugar-cane in Brazil, 233, 363; Mauritius, 204, 233, 253; Queensland, 278; control, 141; factors affecting, 205; Spegazzini's specimen of *Vermicularia graminicola* West. considered to be specific with, 11.
— *zeae* on maize in U.S.A., 391; *Macrophoma zeae* imperfect state of, 392.
Physoderma zeae-maydis on maize in the Belgian Congo, 154.
Phytolacca americana, (?) lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 397.
Phytomonas on cassava, control, 103.
— *alliicola* on onion in U.S.A., 543.
— *corylina* on *Corylus avellana* in U.S.A., 372.
— *matthiolae* on *Matthiola incana* var. *annua* in Victoria, 115; *Bacterium matthiolae* renamed, 116; transmission of, to lettuce, tobacco, tomato, and wallflower, 116.
— *rubri-subalbicans* on sugar-cane in Brazil, 419; varietal reaction to, 420.
Phytopathological service in the French colonies, 5.
Phytopathology, see Plant diseases.
Phytophthora in soil, control, 21.
— on larch in Wales, 482.
— on tomato in England, 290.
— *cactorum* on flax in Italy, 492.
— — on hops in England, 140.
— — on strawberry in Tasmania, 329.
— *cambivora* on chestnut in Switzerland, 153; breeding against, 191.
— — on cineraria in Scotland, 166.
— — on olive in Spain, 171.
— — on walnut in Italy, 427.
— *capsici* on tomato in U.S.A., 584.
— *cinnamomi* on avocado pear in U.S.A., 70.
— — on cineraria in Scotland, 166.
— *citrophthora* on citrus in Argentina, 557; U.S.A., 66, 302.
— *cryptogea* on *Tagetes* in New S. Wales, 292.
— *erythroseptica* on potato in British Columbia, 8; Tasmania, 330, 471; control, 8; effect of antibiotics on, 572; factors affecting, 8; geographical distribution of, 96; host parasite relations in, 471; toxicity of mycophenolic acid to, 175; varietal reaction to, 8.
— — on tulip, geographical distribution of, 96.
(?) — — on water-melon, in Italy, 252.
— *infestans* on *Lycium halmifolium* in England, 569.
— — on *Lycopersicon* spp., varietal reaction to, 584.
— — on potato, 227; in Belgium, 137; England, 314, 415, 470; France, 328, 469; Holland, 138; Mexico, 72; Peru, 42; Spain, 228; Sweden, 77, 574; Switzerland, 26, 133; Tanganyika Territory, 100, 154; Uganda, 27; U.S.A., 43, 254, 276, 313, 319, 402, 406; Victoria, 574; breeding against, 230, 276, 311, 313, 469; control, 26, 43, 182, 228, 276, 311, 314, 328, 406, 415, 469, 470, 471, 511, 574; effect of, on yield, 42; epidemiology of, 470; factors affecting, 137, 230, 314, 319, 328, 469; genetics of resistance to, 73; growth requirements of, 133; losses caused by, 574; physiologic races of, 138;

spread of, 313; transmission of, by seed, 314; varietal reaction to, 77, 133, 137, 138, 230, 254, 276, 313, 328, 469, 544.
[*Phytophthora infestans*] on tomato in England, 15; France, 328; Tanganyika Territory, 100, 154; U.S.A., 384; control, 15, 402; varietal reaction to, 384, 584.
— *palmivora* on *Cinchona*, 45.
— — on citrus in Argentina, 557.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 358.
— *parasitica* on citrus in Argentina, 557; U.S.A., 302.
— — on papaw in Tanganyika Territory, 154.
— — on pineapple in India, 305, 460.
— — on tomato in China, 368.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in U.S.A., 189, 190.
Picchia in mineral waters in Brazil, 74.
Picea, see Spruce.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Corticium rolfsii*, *Fusarium*, *Macrophomina phaseoli*, and *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in India, 537.
— —, *Septobasidium pseudopedicellatum* on, in Brazil, 234.
Pimento (*Pimenta officinalis*), toxicity of, to *Oospora lactis*, 81.
Pimpinella anisum, see Anise.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Mauritius, 52.
—, blueing fungi in, toxicity of phenolic substances in heartwood to, 241.
—, brown rot of heartwood and root-stock in Mauritius, 52.
—, *Brunchorstia destruens* on, in Belgium, 323.
—, *Coleosporium* on, in U.S.A., 192.
—, — *campanulae* on, in Norway, 18; Switzerland, 47.
—, *Cronartium asclepiadeum* on, in Sweden, 373.
—, — *flaccidum* on, in Norway, 18; races of, 18.
—, — *ribicola* on, 5; in Italy, 493; Norway, 18; U.S.A., 375, 586; legislation against, in Norway, 18; spread of, 570.
—, *Crumenula abietina* on, in Switzerland, 587.
— die-back and needle cast in Great Britain, 482.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, in Italy, 493.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in England, 482; Norway, 18, 193; Spain, 52; Sweden, 374; U.S.A., 374; control, 374; factors affecting, 375; host range of, 18, 193; study on, 52.
—, *Fusarium redolens* on, in Finland, 13.
—, fused needle disease of, in England, 373.
—, *Hendersonia* on, in U.S.A., 422.
—, — *conorum* on, in Bulgaria, 185.
—, — *pinicola* on, in U.S.A., 474.
—, *Hypodermella concolor* on, in U.S.A., 421.
—, — *sulcigena* on, in England, 482.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, in Norway, 18.
—, mycorrhiza of, 355, 411; in U.S.A., 272.
—, *Mycosphaerella hypodermellae* on, in U.S.A., 421, 422.
—, — *pinicola* on, in U.S.A., 421.
—, *Peridermium cornui* on, in Norway, 18.
—, — *pini* on, in Norway, 18; Sweden, 373.
—, *Pestalotia hartigii* on, in Norway, 18.
—, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni* on, legislation against, in Norway, 18.
—, *Polyporus abietinus* subsp. *euabietinus* on, in Norway, 525.
—, *Ramularia* on, in U.S.A., 422.
—, *Sclerophoma pithyophila* on, in Wales, 482.
—, *Sphaeropsis* on, in U.S.A., 192.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*) bacterial rot, legislation against, in Paraguay, 192.
—, *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in Brazil, 350; India, 460; Queensland, 509.
[Pineapple] chlorosis in Puerto Rico, 70, 127.
— internal breakdown in Mexico, 126.
—, manganese excess in, in Puerto Rico, 70, 127.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in India, 305, 460.
Pinosylvin, fungicidal properties of, 241.
— monomethylether, fungicidal properties of, 241.
Pinus, see Pine.
Piper betle, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 10.
— —, *Gloeosporium* and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 44.
— —, *Synchytrium piperi* on, in India, 13.
Piricularia oryzae on rice, legislation against, in Paraguay, 192.
Pirostoma farnesianum on *Pandanus veitchi* in Italy, 451.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
Plane tree, see *Platanus*.
Plant diseases, aerobiology in relation to, 352.
— —, biochemical reaction of hosts to, 310.
— — causing transfer of crop plants, 466.
— —, collecting and despatching specimens of, instructions for, 351.
— —, compost in relation to, 231.
— —, control of, by volatile soil fumigants, 361; in Denmark, book on, 407; in Great Britain, 512.
— — in British Columbia, 335; Burma, 493; China, 525; Great Britain, 568; India, 493; Libya, 306; New S. Wales, 62; Oklahoma, 75; Palestine, 450.
— —, infection by, Swiss book on, 173.
— —, losses caused by, 5, 24; method of assessing economic importance of, 406.
— —, nutrition and soil management in relation to, 359.
— —, resistance to, Italian book on, 311.
— —, spread of, 570.
— —, surveys of, personal bias a factor in, 512.
— —, see also Ornamental plants.
— pathological service in the French Colonies, 5.
— pathologists, recruitment and training of, 463.
— pathology in Argentina, 403; Canada, 512; Latin America, 71; U.S.A., 306.
— —, lectures on, at the University of Pisa, 568.
— —, principles of, French book on, 5.
— —, review of developments in, in Argentina, 403.
— —, text-books on, 5, 173, 403, 483, 567.
— protection statistics, 226.
— quarantine service proposed for diseases carried by air-borne transport, 352.
— —, see also Legislation.
— virus-antibody mixtures, electron micrography of, 290.
— viruses, see Viruses.
Plantago maritima, mycorrhiza in, in Sweden, 178.
Plasmodiophora brassicae in soil in Denmark, 88.
— — on cabbage in U.S.A., 333; factors affecting, 148, 359, 361.
— — on *Camelina sativa* in Germany, 147.
— — on cauliflower in Italy, 429.
— — on Cruciferae in Great Britain, 196; nature of resistance to, 484.
— — on mustard in Germany, 147.
— — on swede in Denmark, 591; Scotland, 197; Sweden, 483.
Plasmopara sphaerosperma on *Tragopogon dubius* in Italy and Rumania, 47; wrongly identified as *Bremia lactucae*, 47.
— — on *Tragopogon pratensis* in Czechoslovakia and Switzerland, 47; wrongly identified as *Bremia lactucae*, 47.

[*Plasmopara*] *viticola* on vine in France, 327, 328, 382, 434, 435, 487, 488, 489; Italy, 251, 435, 492, 538, 539; Rumania, 487; Switzerland, 153; Turkey, 268; U.S.A., 201, 330; biology of, in glass-house inoculations, 224; control, 153, 201, 268, 327, 328, 382, 434, 435, 487, 488, 489, 492, 510, 538, 539; culture of, 94; cytology of, 59; factors affecting, 223, 288, 305, 434, 487, 488; spray warnings against, 382; toxicity of copper to, 462; varietal reaction to, 330, 487.
— — on virginia creeper in Argentina, 579.
Plastics, fungi on, control, 571.
Platanus, *Polyporus hispidus* on, 87.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, 16.
Platymoideus acutus transmitting witches' broom of lucerne, 385.
Plectodiscella veneta, see *Elsinoe veneta*.
Pleocyta sacchari on sugar-cane in Brazil, 233.
Pleospora on *Agave*, 394.
— on lucerne in Canada, 119.
— on sisal in Brazil, 501.
— *betae*, *Phoma betae* imperfect state of, 55, 198.
— *calvescens* on opium poppy in Bulgaria, 418.
— (?) *herbarum* on apple in Sweden, 564.
(?) — — on bean in Sweden, 26.
— (?) — on *Lallemantia iberica*, *Alternaria* in relation to, 416.
— — on mangold in Wales, 198; *Stemphylium botryosum* imperfect state of, 198.
— — on *Onobrychis sativa* in Great Britain, 166.
(?) — — on pear in Italy, 493.
— *media* f. *hortensiae* on *Hydrangea hortensis* in Spain, 366.
— *papaveracea* on opium poppy in France, 416.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), boron deficiency in, in England, 119.
—, cherry tatter leaf virus can infect, 266.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Belgium, 153.
— dwarf virus in Canada, 304.
—, fluorine injury to, 565.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Switzerland, 400.
— iron deficiency in, in England, 119, 120.
— leaf curl in U.S.A., 384.
—, leaf-spot symptoms on, in U.S.A., 384; transmission of, to peach and *Prunus divaricata*, 384.
— little leaf disease in U.S.A., 506.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 119, 120.
—, mosaic-like mottle of, in U.S.A., 384.
—, mottled leaf symptoms on, in U.S.A., 384; transmission of, to peach and *Prunus divaricata*, 384.
—, peach line-pattern virosis virus on, in Canada, 218; host range of, 218.
—, (?) — mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 384.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, 16.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, in Bulgaria, 170; Italy, 539; control, 457.
—, potassium deficiency in, in England, 119.
—, *Pseudomonas prunicola* on, in Sweden, 564.
—, *Pucciniastrum padi* on, in Norway, 17.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Denmark, 401; France, 304.
—, — *laxa* on, in France, 304.
— spoilage in U.S.A., 509; control, 509.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in Sweden, 564.
P.M. 32 powder, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger*, 41.
Poa, *Puccinia graminis* and *P. poarum* on, 389.
[*Poa*], *Septoria macropoda* var. *grandis* on, in U.S.A., 346.
— *annua*, *Claviceps microcephala* on, in Holland, 64.
— —, *Septoria annua* on, in Denmark, 157.
— *nemoralis*, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 64.
— *nemorosa*, *Septoria oudemansii* on, in Denmark, 157.
— *pratensis*, *Ustilago striiformis* on, technique for inoculation, 335; culture of, 264.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple in Switzerland, 153; control, 153, 463.
Podospora, effect of carbohydrates on, 413.
Poison-hemlock ring-spot virus on *Conium maculatum* in U.S.A., 289; transmission of, by aphids, 289; to *Anthriscus cerefolium*, carrot, celeriac, celery, coriander, dill, parsley, and parsnip, 289.
Polia oleracea and *P. pisi*, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Polianthes tuberosa var. *flore pleno*, *Rhizophagus* on, 177.
Polychrosis botrana, *Beauveria bassiana*, *Penicillium glabrum*, *Spicaria farinosa* var. *verticillioides*, and *Verticillium heterocladum* on, in France, 449.
Polyethylene pentasulphide, production of, 402.
— —, toxicity of, to *Alternaria solani* and *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 403.
— —, use of, against diseases of bean, beet, eggplant, onion, potato, tomato, and turnip, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on rose, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 403.
Polyporaceae, variations of the hymenophore in, 47.
Polyporin, an antibiotic produced by *Polystictus sanguineus*, 572.
Polyporus abietinus subsp. *euabietinus* on *Abies*, larch, pine, and spruce in Norway, 525.
— — subsp. *fusco-violaceus* on larch in Norway, 525.
— *adustus* on *Acacia verek* and *A. seyal*, 87.
— *braunii* on timber, 20.
— *brumalis* in India, 20; geographical distribution of, 20.
— *cuticularis* on poplar, 239.
— *farlowii* on *Acer negundo*, cottonwood, elder, mulberry, *Schinus molle*, and *Salix* in U.S.A., 143.
— —, *Inonotus schini* and *P. munzii* synonyms of, 143.
— *friabilis* in India, 20; geographical distribution of, 20.
— *hispidus* on *Acacia mollissima*, *A. verek*, *Platanus*, and *Robinia pseud-acacia*, 87.
— — on walnut in Italy, 427.
— *munzii* synonym of *P. farlowii*, 143.
— *ochroleucus* in India, 21; geographical distribution of, 21.
— *rubidus* in India, 20; geographical distribution of, 20.
— *squamosus* and *P. sulphureus* on walnut in Italy, 427.
— *tomentosus* in soil in Norway, 18.
— — var. *circinatus* on trees in Norway, 18.
Polyspora lini on flax in Canada, 297; geographical distribution of, 96.
Polystictus abietinus on timber, cultural study on, 146; taxonomy of, 525.
— *sanguineus* on timber, control, 589.
— —, production of polyporin by, 572.
— *steinheilianus* in India, 21; geographical distribution of, 21.

[*Polystictus*] *versicolor*, host range of, 16.
— — on chestnut in U.S.A., 16.
— — on timber, 376; control, 589; resistance of 'red heart' to, 284.
Polystigma rubrum on almond, apricot, cherry, and *Crataegus*, resistance to, 170.
— — on damson in Bulgaria, 170.
— — on plum in Bulgaria, 170; Italy, 539; control, 457.
— — on *Prunus cerasifera*, *P. salicina*, and *P. spinosa* in Bulgaria, 170.
Pomarsol, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis*, *A. tenuissima*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Colletotrichum godetiae*, *Coniothyrium*, *Fusarium*, *Marssonina*, *Phoma*, and *Pythium debaryanum* on *Godetia hybrida*, 382; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on peach, 153; *Stemphylium* on *Godetia hybrida*, 382; *Venturia inaequalis*, 99.
— 4160, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 99.
Popillia japonica, control of, by *Bacillus popilliae*, 393.
Poplar (*Populus*), bacterial canker, specific reaction to, 323.
—, *Cytospora chrysosperma* on, in Argentina, 578; (?) U.S.A., 426.
—, *Daedalea unicolor* on, 239.
—, *Dothichiza populea* on, in Belgium, 153, 586.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, 238, 239.
—, — *laricis*, *F. pomaceus*, and *F. robustus* on, 239.
—, *Melampsora* on, study on, in Holland, 145.
—, — *abietis-canadensis* on, in N. America, 145.
—, — *aecidioides* on, in the Himalayas, 145.
—, — *albertensis* on, in N. America, 145.
—, — *allii-populina* on, in Argentina, Morocco, and Palestine, 145; geographical distribution of, 145.
—, — *larici-populina* on, in Argentina and Japan, 145; geographical distribution of, 145.
—, — *larici-tremulae* on, in Europe, 145.
—, — *magnusiana* on, in Europe, 145.
—, — *medusae* and *M. occidentalis* on, in N. America, 145.
—, — *pinitorqua*, *M. rostrupii*, and *M. tremulae* on, in Europe, 145.
—, *Polyporus cuticularis* on, 239.
—, *Septoria musiva* on, in Argentina, 16; U.S.A., 426; *Mycosphaerella populorum* perfect state of, 16.
—, *Taphrina aurea* on, in Argentina, 578; Belgium, 153.
—, *Uncinula salicis* on, factors affecting germination of conidia in, 281.
—, see also Cottonwood.
Populus grandidentata, *P. tremula*, and *P. tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria alutacea, *P. carbonica*, *P. fissiliformis*, and *P. illudens* on timber, 422.
— *incrassata* on timber, control, 589.
— *lenta* and *P. mappa* on timber, 422.
— *megalopora*, see *Phellinus cryptarum*.
— *microspora* on timber in U.S.A., 144; control, 144, 589.
— *mucida*, see *P. vaporaria*.
— *rubens* on timber, 422.
— *vaillantii* on timber, 20.
— *vaporaria* on timber, 20, 323; control, 589; production of oxalic acid by, 284; resistance of 'red heart' to, 284.
— *xantha* on timber, 20.
Potassium deficiency in apple in England, 98, 119; beet in England, 532, 576; carrot in England, 576; clover in Denmark, 203; groundnut in Italy, 252; mangold in Wales, 198; onion in England, 576; peach in U.S.A., 254; pear and plum in England, 119; potato in England, 576; sugar-cane in Hawaii, 524; tomato in Great Britain, 479; vine in France, 202; U.S.A., 151.
[Potassium] chloride, use of, against potassium deficiency in vine, 151.
— dichromate, use of, against fungi on cotton fabrics, 411.
— permanganate, use of, against carnation wilt diseases, 344; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 382; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 434.
— salicylate, inactivation of tomato spotted wilt virus by, 426.
— sulphide injury to melon, 383.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), *Actinomyces* on, 356.
—, — *scabies* on, 227; in Holland, 78; Mexico, 72; Spain, 228; Sweden, 77; U.S.A., 78, 416, 521; breeding against, 311; control, 228, 416; crop rotation in relation to, 78; factors affecting, 78, 318, 522; spread of, 521; varietal reaction to, 77, 544.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, in Denmark, 581; Spain, 228; U.S.A., 43, 415; control, 43, 228, 415; geographical distribution of, 96; synonymy of, 581.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.S.R., 316.
—, aster yellows virus on, 242, 274; in Canada, 61; U.S.A., 335; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 335.
— aucuba mosaic virus in New S. Wales, 62; Spain, 228.
—, *Bacillus polymyxa* on, in Canada, 357.
—, bacteria in, in Belgium, 137.
— black heart in Spain, 228.
—, blackening of tubers of, on cooking in Spain, 228.
—, boron deficiency in, in England, 362.
—, calcium deficiency in, in Great Britain, 98, 523.
— calico virus in Queensland, 541; (?) a strain of lucerne mosaic virus, 541.
—, *Cercospora concors* on, in Estonia, 329.
—, chloride excess in, in England, 576.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Estonia, 329.
—, copper deficiency in, in England, 362.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Belgium, 152; Denmark, 203; France, 469; Peru, 42; Spain, 228; Switzerland, 26; U.S.A., 118, 385; control, 26, 42, 228; factors affecting, 79, 228, 318, 385.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, in Canada, 61, 203, 317; (?) Spain, 228; Switzerland, 26; U.S.A., 78, 181, 205, 383, 414; control, 61, 181, 205, 228, 317, 414; legislation against, in Canada, 61, 317; stem-ooze test for field identification of, 277; study on, 414; symptoms of, produced by *Erwinia carotovora*, 414; varietal reaction to, 181.
—, cranberry false-blossom virus can infect, 126.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
— degeneration in Switzerland, 134. (See also mosaic of, virus diseases of, etc.)
—, *Didymella lycopersici* can infect, 526.
— diseases, 357; in Spain, 228; U.S.A., 41, 403.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in England, 415; U.S.A., 414; ring-rot symptoms produced by, 414.
—, — *phytophthora* on, in England, 28; (?) France, 575; (?) Portugal, 28; Spain, 228; U.S.A., 78, 414; control, 228; study on, 28.
—, *Erysiphe polyphaga* can infect, 236.

[Potato], frost injury to, simulating virus disease symptoms in Northern Ireland, 41.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Belgium, 137; Peru, 42; Queensland, 541; U.S.A., 205; control, 42; factors affecting, 541.
—, — *arthrosporioides* on, in Finland, 13.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in Finland, 13; Great Britain, 182.
—, — *caeruleum* on, in Finland, 13; France, 522, 575; Great Britain, 8, 182, 315; Spain, 228; U.S.A., 139, 331; control, 8, 139, 228, 315, 331, 522; factors affecting, 182, 315; varietal reaction to, 182, 315.
—, — *merismoides* on, in Finland, 13.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Peru, 42; U.S.A., 205.
—, — *sambucinum* on, in Finland, 12.
—, — — f. 6 on, in U.S.A., 139, 331.
—, — *scirpi* var. *acuminatum* on, in Finland, 13.
—, — *solani* on, in Finland, 13; Spain, 228.
—, — — var. *eumartii* on, in Peru, 42; U.S.A., 205.
—, — — var. *striatum* on, in U.S.A., 139, 331.
—, — *trichothecioides* on, in Spain, 228.
— hollow heart in Spain, 228.
—, internal black spot of, in U.S.A., 276.
—, — rust spot of in Italy, 439, 520; Spain, 228.
—, iron deficiency in, in England, 362.
— leaf roll virus, 74, 273; in Australia, 540; Canada, 61; Denmark, 135, 179; New S. Wales, 62; Peru, 42; Spain, 228; Sweden, 26, 77; U.S.A., 181, 384, 573; breeding against, 573; control, 26, 135, 228; differentiation of, from stem-end browning, 383; effect of, on yield, 42, 384; genetical aspects of resistance to, 73; studies on, 273, 384; symptoms of, 229; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum gei*, 540; *Myzus persicae*, 135, 540; tubers, 384; varietal reaction to, 179, 230, 384, 540, 573.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, calico virus (?) a strain of, 541.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on Tasmania, 330; Turkey, 255.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Great Britain, 98, 523, 576.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Great Britain, 98, 120, 362; Sweden, 157; Western Australia, 8; control, 8, 98, 157, 362, 523; technique for diagnosis of, 98.
— mosaic virus in Canada, 61; France, 8; Sweden, 26; a strain of virus X, 8.
— mycorrhiza in France, 520.
— necrosis, relationship between resistance to virus Y and, 228, 229.
—, nickel deficiency in, in England, 362.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in England, 576.
—, *Penicillium glaucum* on, in Belgium, 137.
—, (?) *Phoma aceris-negundinis* can infect, 527.
—, — *foveata* can infect, 526.
—, — *solanicola* on, in Estonia, 329.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in England, 576.
—, physiological internal necrosis of, in U.S.A., 275.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in British Columbia, 8; Tasmania, 330, 471; control, 8; geographical distribution of, 96; host parasite relations in, 471; varietal reaction to, 8.
—, — *infestans* on, 227; in Belgium, 137; England, 314, 415, 470; France, 328, 469; Holland, 138; Mexico, 72; Peru, 42; Spain, 228; Sweden, 77, 574; Switzerland, 26, 133; Tanganyika Territory, 100, 154; Uganda, 27; U.S.A., 43, 254, 276, 313, 319, 402, 406; Victoria, 574; breeding against, 230, 276, 311, 313, 469; control, 26, 43, 182, 228, 276, 311, 314, 328, 406, 415, 469, 470, 471, 574; effect of, on yield, 42; epidemiology of, 470; factors affecting, 137, 230, 314, 319, 328, 469; growth requirements of, 133; inheritance of resistance to, 73; losses caused by, 574; physiologic races of, 138; spread of, 313; transmission of, by seed, 314; varietal reaction to, 77, 133, 137, 138, 230, 254, 276, 313, 328, 469, 544.
[Potato], potassium deficiency in, in England, 576.
—, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, in U.S.A., 414.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 316.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 415.
—, seed certification of, 46; in Sweden, 26, 136.
— — production, climate in relation to, 135.
— — —, National Service of, in Spain, 228.
— soft rots in England, 415.
— spindle tuber in Peru, 42; effect of, on yield, 42.
— spindling sprout caused by psyllids in U.S.A., 573.
—, *Spondylocladium atrovirens* on, in Argentina, 579.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, in Peru, 42.
— stem-end blackening, effect of pH on, 317.
— — browning in U.S.A., 573; differentiation of, from leaf-roll virus, 383.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, 227; in Czechoslovakia, 464, 468; Denmark, 203; France, 417; Germany, 468; Norway, 79, 575; Poland, 468; Rumania, 439, 469; Sweden, 78, 136, 137, 521; Switzerland, 25, 134, U.S.S.R., 468; breeding against, 417; control, 25; legislation against, in Denmark, 96; Norway, 575; Paraguay, 192; physiologic races of 468; retention of viability of, in the soil, 79, 136; varietal reaction to, 78, 134, 136, 182, 417, 468, 469, 575.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 62.
— virus diseases in Argentina, 71; Canada, 204; Denmark, 178; Sweden, 77, 136; Switzerland, 133; breeding against, 311; control, 77, 178; detection of, by tuber-indexing, 204; factors affecting, 178; monograph on, 273; varietal reaction to, 133, 179. (See also degeneration, mosaic, etc.)
— — A on potato, 356; in New S. Wales, 62; Spain, 228; control, 228; genetical aspects of resistance to, 73; *Solanum demissum* an indicator plant for, 413; symptoms of, 229; varietal reaction to, 230.
— — — — on tobacco, 322; serological study on, 322.
— — C on potato in Canberra, 42; transmission of, to chilli, *Datura stramonium*, 43; *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 42; tobacco, 43.
— — X on potato, 356; in Argentina, 468; Canberra, 42; Denmark, 179; France, 8; Holland, 273; New S. Wales, 62; Northern Ireland, 41; Peru, 42; Spain, 228; Sweden, 77; Switzerland, 134; control, 228; development of acquired tolerance to, through protective grafting, 273; effect of, on yield, 42; genetical aspects of resistance to, 73; reaction of, to dyes, 152; symptoms of, 229; use of abrasives in transmission of, 95; varietal reaction to, 62, 134, 179, 230, 274.
— — — — on tobacco, 49; in Denmark, 369; control, 8; scanning pattern of, 437; serological study on, 322.
— — Y on potato, 356; in Canberra, 42, 228, 229; Denmark, 311; New S. Wales, 62; Peru, 42; Spain, 228; Sweden, 26, 77; Switzerland, 134; breeding against, 228; control, 26, 228;

effect of, on yield, 42; factors affecting, 311; genetical aspects of resistance to, 73; relationship between necrosis and resistance to, 228, 229; study on, 311; symptoms of, 229; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 311, 492; to *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tobacco, 43; varietal reaction to, 134, 228, 229.
[Potato virus Y] on tobacco in Denmark, 369; scanning pattern of, 437; serological study on, 322; transmission of, by aphids, 369.
— wilt in Turkey, 254.
— witches' broom virus in New S. Wales, 62.
—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in Kenya, 472; (?) Spain, 228; Tanganyika Territory, 100, 154; U.S.A., 317; Victoria, 102; control, 103, 228, 317; factors affecting, 102, 359; previously referred to as *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 471; study on, 102.
— yellow dwarf virus in U.S.A., 180; transmission of, by *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*, 180, 570.
—, zinc deficiency in, in England, 362.
Preparation 18, 19, and 20, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 435.
— 1452 C, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 332.
— 2317 W, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 99.
— Cr, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 438.
— K 1957, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lemon, 558.
— W, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 489.
Preventol, use of, against fungi on plastics, 571.
— G D, use of, against rot and mildew of cellulose fabrics, 131.
Prickly pear, see *Opuntia*.
Primula malacoides, *Centrospora macrospora* on, in Denmark, 383.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), *Physalospora* on, in Denmark, 203.
—, resistance of, to root rot in Mauritius, 52.
Proactinomyces, taxonomy of, 48, 321.
— *asteroides*, taxonomy of, 185.
— *polychromogenus*, *P. pseudomadurae*, and *P. ruber*, taxonomy of, 234.
Prodenius irex, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, in Argentina, 114.
Propylene oxide, use of, against food spoilage, 509.
(?) *Protocoronospora nigricans* on vetch in U.S.A., 333.
Prune, see Plum.
Prunus, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, specific reaction to, 102.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *caroliniana*, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* f. *discolor* can infect, 2.
— *cerasifera*, peach line-pattern virosis virus can infect, 218.
— —, *Polystigma rubrum* on, in Bulgaria, 170.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *divaricata*, plum leaf-spot condition and mottled leaf symptoms transmitted to, 384.
— *domestica*, see Plum.
— *ilicifolia*, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* f. *discolor* can infect, 2.
— *mahaleb*, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Bulgaria, 102.
— —, peach line-pattern virosis virus can infect, 218.
[*Prunus mahaleb*] and *P. padus*, *Pucciniastrum padi* on, in Norway, 17.
— *persica*, see Peach.
— *pumila*, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* f. *discolor* on, in U.S.A., 2.
— *salicina* and *P. spinosa*, *Polystigma rubrum* on, in Bulgaria, 170.
— *virginiana*, *Pucciniastrum padi* on, in Norway, 17.
Psalliota spp., see Mushrooms.
Pseudococcus exitiabilis (*P. njalensis*) transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 206, 547.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, antagonism of, to *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 270; *Torulopsis utilis*, 7.
— *angulata* on tobacco, infection experiments with, 237; legislation against, in Kenya, 192.
— — on tomato, control in New Zealand, 27.
— *atrofaciens* on wheat, 337.
— *cerasi* var. *prunicola* on stone fruits in New S. Wales, 565.
— *coronafaciens* on oats in U.S.A., 543; resistance to, in relation to water-soaking, 142.
— *delphinii* on *Delphinium* in Tasmania, 330.
— *fluorescens* on potato in U.S.A., 414.
— *glycines* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 544.
— *medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola* can infect bean, soy-bean, tomato, and wheat, 479.
— — — on bean, 89; in Holland, 90; New Zealand, 199; Queensland, 540; factors affecting, 90; geographical distribution of, 96; legislation against, in New S. Wales, 22; varietal reaction to, 483.
— *mors-prunorum* on stone fruits in New S. Wales, 565.
(?) — *prunicola* on pear in England, 349.
— — on plum in Sweden, 564.
— *ribicola* on currants in U.S.A., 349; technique for inoculating, 349.
— *rubi*, nutritional requirements of, 545.
— — on *Rubus*, 292.
— *savastanoi* on olive, 292; in Spain, 171, 508.
— — var. *nerii* on oleander, 292; in Italy, 493; Tripoli, 251.
— *syringae* on citrus, 161.
— — on lemon in Italy, 539.
— — on lilac in Italy, 493.
— *tabacum* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 200.
— — on tobacco in Rhodesia, 529; U.S.A., 200, 237; correlation of resistance to, with resistance to water-soaking, 142; infection experiments with, 237; legislation against, in Kenya, 192.
Pseudoperonospora cubensis on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 333; resistance to, in U.S.A., 200; varietal reaction to, 333, 384.
— — on *Luffa* in Jamaica, 542.
— *humuli* on hops in U.S.A., 331.
Pseudopeziza medicaginis on lucerne in Denmark, 203; Germany, 455; Spain, 169; Sweden, 505; U.S.A., 215; control, 169.
— — on *Medicago lupulina* in Germany, 455.
— *ribis* on currants in England, 2; U.S.A., 266.
— — on gooseberry in U.S.A., 171.
— *tracheiphila* on vine in France, 327; Switzerland, 153.
— *trifolii* on *Anthyllis vulneraria*, clover, and *Lotus corniculatus* in Germany, 455.
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, *Bacterium pseudotsugae* on, 292.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 193.
— —, — *laricis* can infect, 238.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.A., 272.

[*Pseudotsuga taxifolia*], *Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni* on, 227, 428; in Denmark, 86.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, 428; in Norway, 18; U.S.A., 19; legislation against, in Norway, 18; *Rhabdogloeum hypophyllum* (but not *R. pseudotsugae*) a state of, 20.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Psyllids causing potato spindling sprout in U.S.A., 573.
Puccinia on cereals, mutation in, 387.
— on Gramineae in France, 388.
— on Malvaceae in Argentina, 234.
— on wheat in Germany, 494; Mexico, 72.
— *alternans* f. *bromi-benekenii* on *Bromus*, 347.
— — f. *bromi-erecti* on *Bromus*, 347, 388.
— — — — on *Thalictrum minus* in France, 388.
— *anatolica* on *Vinca herbacea* in Turkey, 503.
— *anomala* on barley in France, 388, 389; effect of, on yield and quality, 259; synonym of *P. hordei* Otth, 108; varietal reaction to, 553.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Central and Western Europe, 454; U.S.A., 334; control, 402.
— *baryi* on barberry in Switzerland, 46; transmission of, to *Brachypodium silvaticum*, 46.
— *bromicola* and *P. bromi-maximi* on *Bromus*, 347.
— *bromina* on *Bromus*, 347; in France, 388.
— — on *Bromus mollis* and *B. sterilis* in France, 388.
— *buxi* on box in Spain, 194.
— *canaliculata* on *Cyperus rotundus* in Eritrea, 303, 304.
— *carthami* on safflower in Abyssinia, 319; France, 416.
— *coronata* in Norway, 19.
— — on *Bromus* and other grasses in France, 388.
— — on oats in Canada, 60; France, 388; U.S.A., 103, 333, 352, 390, 542, 543; breeding against, 390; effect of, on yield, 104; factors affecting, 104; varietal reaction to, 60, 103, 333, 390, 543, 554.
— — on *Rhamnus carthartica* and *R. utilis* in France, 388.
— *dispersa* on *Bromus*, 347.
— — on rye in France, 388.
— *glumarum* on *Agropyron ciliare* in China, 208.
— — on *Agropyron caninum*, *A. glaucum*, and *A. repens* in France, 388.
— — on *Agropyron semicostatum* in China, 208.
— — on barley in France, 388.
— — on *Bromus arvensis* in France, 388.
— — on cereals, 227.
— — on grasses in France, 388.
— — on *Hordeum murinum* in France, 388.
— — on wheat in Abyssinia, 439; (?) in Brazil, 257; China, 208; France, 328, 388; Germany, 550; India, 252; Italy, 492; Tanganyika Territory, 154; breeding against, 550; epidemiology of, 208; factors affecting, 208; physiologic races of, 550; spring cycle of, 388; varietal reaction to, 328, 388.
— *graminis*, *Aecidium berberis-ruscifoliae* (?) a state of, 578.
— —, host range of subspecies, 389.
— — in Norway, 19.
— — on barley, 259; in France, 388; U.S.A., 552.
— — on cereals, 227; legislation against, in Denmark, 96.
— — on grasses in France, 388; U.S.A., 386.
— — on *Hordeum maritimum*, 388.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in France, 388.
[*Puccinia graminis*] on oats in Canada, 60; France, 388; U.S.A., 352, 390; breeding against, 390; varietal reaction to, 60, 390, 554.
— — on rye in France, 388.
— — on *Secale* and *Vulpia*, 389.
— — on wheat, 389; in Abyssinia, 439, 492, 495; (?) Brazil, 257; Canada, 60, 335, 336; Chile, 158; China, 157, 208; Eritrea, 495; France, 328, 388, 442; India, 252; Italy, 551; Mexico, 72; New S. Wales, 207, 301; Palestine, 550; Peru, 30, 62; Rumania, 442; Tanganyika Territory, 154; U.S.A., 62, 159, 298, 300, 352; breeding against, 207, 298, 300; control, 72, 550; factors affecting, 442; obligate parasitism of, demonstrated by means of radio-phosphorus P^{32}, 272; physiologic races of, 30, 62, 157, 158, 208, 298, 300, 335, 495, 551; varietal reaction to, 30, 157, 158, 159, 207, 298, 300, 301, 328, 442, 495; 'yellow berry' disease in relation to, 550.
— — on wheat × *Agropyron elongatum*, *A. glaucum*, and *A. trichophorum* hybrids in U.S.A., 158.
— *helianthi* on sunflower in France, 416.
— *hordei* Fuckel, morphologically distinct from *P. hordei* Otth, 108; renamed *P. hordei-murini*, 107.
— *hordei* Otth, *P. anomala* (q.v.) a synonym of, 108.
— *madritensis* on *Bromus*, 347.
— *malvacearum* on hollyhock in S. Africa, 503.
— — on Malvaceae in Argentina, 234.
— *maydis* on maize in Argentina, 260; the Belgian Congo, 154; Italy, 492; Mexico, 72; Sierra Leone, 253.
— *menthae* on *Mentha arvensis* in Brazil, 141.
— — on *Mentha longifolia* in Spain, 366.
— — on *Mentha spicata* in U.S.A., 232.
— *peridermiospora* on ash and *Spartina* in U.S.A., 204.
— *persistens* can infect *Agropyron* and wheat, 389.
— — on *Thalictrum glaucum* in France, 389.
— *poarum* on *Poa* and *Tussilago farfara* in France, 389.
— *pringsheimiana* on gooseberry in U.S.A., 171.
— *pruni-spinosae*, *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.A., 365.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 2.
— — on *Prunus caroliniana*, *P. ilicifolia*, and *P. pumila*, 2.
— — on stone fruits in S. Australia, 347.
— *psidii* on *Calistemon speciosus*, *Eugenia jambos*, and *E. uvalha* in Brazil, 141.
— — on guava in Argentina, 234; Brazil, 141.
— — on *Marlierea edulis* and *Myrciaria jaboticaba*, in Brazil, 141.
— *purpurea* on sorghum and *S. halepense* in Brazil, 141.
— *rhei-undulati* on rhubarb in New Zealand, 365.
— *ribesii-diversicoloris* on gooseberry and *Ribes alpinum* in Switzerland, 47; transmission of, to currants and *Ribes* spp. 47.
— *schedonnardi* on Malvaceae in Argentina, 234.
— *sorghi*, see *P. maydis*.
— *straminis* var. *simplex* synonym of *P. hordei* Otth, 107.
— *triticina* on wheat in Abyssinia, 439, 492; Argentina, 257; Chile, 158; China, 208; France, 388, 389; India, 252; Italy, 551; New S. Wales, 301; Rumania, 442; U.S.A., 103, 159, 204, 297, 300, 352, 551; breeding against, 257, 297, 300; effect of, on yield, 104; factors affecting, 104; forecasting outbreaks of, 551; physiologic races of, 104, 158, 257, 298, 300,

551; varietal reaction to, 103, 158, 159, 204, 257, 297, 300, 301.
[*Puccinia triticina*] on wheat × *Agropyron elongatum*, wheat × *Agropyron glaucum*, and wheat × *Agropyron trichophorum* hybrids in U.S.A., 158.
Pucciniastrum padi on cherry in Norway, 17.
— — on plum, *Prunus mahaleb*, *P. padus*, and *P. virginiana* in Norway, 17.
— — on spruce in Norway, 17, 19.
Pullularia on cherry in U.S.A., 400.
— *pullulans*, toxicity of pinosylvin to, 241.
Pulp, see Wood pulp.
Pulvinaria flavescens, *Cephalosporium lecanii* on, in Argentina, 262.
Pumilus medullae in relation to court-noué, 491.
Pumpkin, see Vegetable marrow.
Puratized N 5 D, use of, against rot and mildew of cellulose fabrics, 131.
— N 5 X, use of, against *Urocystis cepulae*, 56; *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 330, 398.
— P C No. 1, use of, against rot and mildew of cellulose fabrics, 131.
— 177, use of, against *Ramulispora sorghi* on turf, 397.
Puraturf, use of, against *Corticium solani* on turf, 397; *Ramulispora sorghi* and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 397.
Pyrax, use of, as a filler, 583.
Pyrenochaeta helicina on ivy in Spain, 366.
— *purpuracea* synonym of *Phacidiopycnis purpuracea*, 185.
Pyrenophora avenae on oats in Argentina, 260; Canada, 256, 296; England, 210; control, 210, 256, 296.
Pyronema confluens, effect of carbohydrates on, 413.
Pyrus aucuparia, *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 193.
— — *Gymnosporangium juniperi* on, in Norway, 19.
— *communis*, see Pear.
— *malus*, see Apple.
Pythium in soil, control, 21; factors affecting, 361.
— on lettuce in Italy, 535.
— on maize in U.S.A., 339.
— on oats in U.S.A., 108.
— on papaw in Tanganyika Territory, 100.
— on sorghum, varietal reaction to, 384.
— on tobacco in Holland, 83; infection experiments with, 238.
— *aphanidermatum* on maize in Jamaica, 542.
— — on papaw in Tanganyika Territory, 154.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 128.
— — on pigeon pea in India, 537.
— — on spinach in U.S.A., 128.
— — on tomato in China, 368.
— *arrhenomanes* on sugar-cane in Brazil, 363.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 299.
— *debaryanum* can infect onion, 542.
— — on clover in Germany, 455.
— — on *Godetia hybrida* in Denmark, 382.
— (?) — on lettuce in U.S.A., 23.
— — on *Lotus* and lucerne in Germany, 455.
— — on lupin in Germany, 346.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 542.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 108, 542, 543.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 316.
— — on soy-bean, control, 431.
— — on *Stanhopea saccata* in Germany, 502.
— — on tobacco in U.S.A., 189.
— — on vegetable seeds in U.S.A., 379.
— — on watermelon in Italy, 252.
— —, testing of soil disinfectants against, 224.
[*Pythium graminicola*] on barley in U.S.A., 544.
— — on soy-bean, control, 431.
(?) — — on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 524.
— (?) *irregulare* on onion in U.S.A, 542.
— *mamillatum*, toxicity of *Penicillium expansum* to, 409.
— *ultimum* on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 43, 231; technique for isolating, 231; variation in, 357.
— — on pea in Canada, 483; U.S.A., 331, 391; toxicity of antibiotics to, 572.

Quercitron, use of, against fungi on cotton fabrics, 411.
Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia vulgaris*), *Diplocarpon maculatum* on, in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
—, *Diplodia brunnea*, *D. gallae*, and *D. hypodermia* can infect, 264.
—, *Elsinoe piri* on, in U.S.A., 563.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, in France, 304.
Quinosol, use of, against *Diaporthe citri*, *Diplodia natalensis*, *Penicillium digitatum*, and *P. italicum*, 212.

Radiation, effect of very short waves on micro-organisms, 38.
Radio-phosphorus P^{32}, use of, in demonstrating obligate parasitism of *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 272.
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Acremoniella atra* on, in Canada, 590.
—, *Actinomyces scabies* on, 544.
—, *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Norway, 185; *A. exitiosa* preferred as a name for, 185.
—, — *carotae* (as *A. dauci* f. sp. *porri*) can infect, 581.
—, — *cheiranthi* can infect, 582.
—, — *raphani* on, in Canada, 204; in Denmark, 581; *A. brassicae* var. *macrospora* synonym of, 581; antedating *A. matthiolae*, 581.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
—, *Peronospora brassicae* on, in Argentina, 579.
Radish, Chinese (*Raphanus sativus* var. *longipinnatus*), aster yellows virus on, 242.
Radium, effect of, on *Aspergillus niger*, 132.
— sulphate, use of, against fungi on optical glass, 515.
Ragnhildiana manihotis synonym of *Cercospora caribaea*, 327.
Ramato P 1, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 538.
Ramichloridium musae on banana in Jamaica, 221.
Ramularia on pine in U.S.A., 422.
— *cynarae* on *Cynara scolymus* in France, 438.
— *grevilleana*, synonymy of, 185.
— *multiplex* on cranberry in U.S.A., 365.
— *onobrychidis* on *Onobrychis sativa* in Great Britain, 166.
— *pastinacae* on parsnip in New S. Wales, 292; Tasmania, 330.
— *tulasnei* synonym of *R. grevilleana*, 185.
Ramulispora andropogonis synonym of *R. sorghi*, 392.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in U.S.A., 392; synonymy of, 392.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 397.
Ranunculus cymbalaria, mycorrhiza of, in Sweden, 178.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*), *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 592.
Raphanus, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in China, 380.

[*Raphanus*] *raphanistrum, Olpidium brassicae* on, in Denmark, 88.
— *sativus*, see Radish.
— — var. *longipinnatus*, see Radish, Chinese.
Rapistrum, virus isolated from, transmission of, to *Cheiranthus cheiri, Matthiola incana*, and turnip, 67.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 545.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, in U.S.A., 125.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in Argentina, 578; New Zealand, 170; *Gloeosporium venetum* imperfect state of, 578.
—, *Mycosphaerella rubi* on, in Argentina, 579; New Zealand, 170; *Septoria rubi* imperfect state of, 579.
—, *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on, in Spain, 366; U.S.A., 566.
— virus diseases in England, 125; varietal reaction to, 125.
Ravenelia indigoferae on *Indigofera anil* in Brazil, 141.
Rehmiellopsis bohemica on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 51, 61, 204.
— — on *Abies concolor* in U.S.A., 192.
Report from Argentina, 28; Australia, 539; Barbados, 278; the Belgian Congo, 28, 154; Belgium, 152; British West Indies, 279; Canada, 203; Canadian Plant Disease Survey, 60; Ceylon, 27; Cheshunt, 290; Cocoa Research Conference, 296; Colorado, 100; Denmark, 202, 382; Fifth Hard Red Winter Wheat Improvement Conference, 299; the Gold Coast, 253; Hawaii, 523; Idaho, 205; India, 48, 252; Iowa, 542, 543, 555; Italy, 539; Jamaica, 541; Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, 333; Mauritius, 52, 204; the Milling and Baking Meeting and Seventh Hard Spring Wheat Conference, 297; New Hampshire, 383; New Mexico, 101; New Zealand, 26; Nigeria, 494; Norway, 17, 575; Nova Scotia, 51, 371; Puerto Rico, 545; Queensland, 277, 540, 541; Sweden, 26, 589; Switzerland, 25, 99, 153; Tanganyika, 100, 154; Texas, 384; Uganda, 27; Washington, 384; West Africa, 546; West African Cacao Research Institute, 440; West Virginian Agricultural Experiment Station, 335; Zanzibar, 100.
Reseda odorata, Alternaria resedae on, in Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, and Germany, 580.
Resin fish-oil soap, use of, as an adhesive, 267; as a spreader-sticker, 201.
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, 428; in Norway, 18; U.S.A., 19, 20; legislation against, in Norway, 18; *Rhabdogloeum hypophyllum* (and not *R. pseudotsugae*) a state of, 20.
Rhamnus cathartica and *R. utilis, Puccinia coronata* on, in France, 388.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.
Rhinosporidium seeberi in S. America, 72.
Rhinotrichum on maize in U.S.A., 341.
— *gossypinum* on *Asperisporium caricae* in Argentina, 578.
Rhizoctonia, in soil, control, 21.
—, infection of water-congested leaves by, 238.
— on *Basella rubra* in Puerto Rico, 201.
— on beet in Queensland, 88; U.S.A., 66.
— on carrot in Queensland, 88.
— on *Cinchona*, 45.
— on cotton in U.S.A., 66.
— on *Hevea* rubber in Peru, 80.
[*Rhizoctonia*] on lupin in U.S.A., 562.
— on maize in Italy, 493.
— *solani*, see *Corticium solani*.
Rhizophagus on *Polianthes tuberosa* var. *flore pleno*, 177; culture of, 177, 178.
Rhizophydium amoebae and *R. apiculatum* in Brazil, 423.
— *carpophilum* on Oomycetes in Brazil, 423.
— *gibbosum* on rotifers in Brazil, 475.
— *hyperparasiticum* on chytrids in Brazil, 423.
— *mycetophagum* on *Choanephora* in Brazil, 423.
— *zoophthorum* on rotifers in Brazil, 475.
Rhizopogon luteolus and *R. roseolus*, effect of litter extracts on, 518.
Rhizopus in confectionery, honey, and mineral waters in Brazil, 74.
—, lethal effect of very short waves on, 38.
— on cherry in U.S.A., 124, 400.
— on cotton seed in U.S.A., 112, 261.
— on opium poppy in Bulgaria, 418.
— on optical glass, control, 515.
—, strains of, utilized for protein production, 310.
— *stolonifer* on beet and carrot in Queensland, 88.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 390, 391.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 585.
Rhododendron, Botrytis cinerea on, in Belgium, 262.
— chlorosis in Holland, 502.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Sweden, 215.
—, *Exobasidium japonicum* on, in Denmark, 343.
—, — *vaccinii* on, in Belgium, 152.
—, *Guignardia rhodorae* on, in U.S.A., 395; *Phyllosticta maxima* imperfect state of, 395.
—, *Phyllosticta rhododendri* and *P. saccardoi* on, 395.
—, *Septoria azaleae* on, in Belgium, 152.
—, *Venturia rhododendri* on, 395.
Rhodotorula in dairy products in Brazil, 74.
Rhopalosiphum conii transmitting celery yellow spot virus, 287; poison-hemlock ring-spot virus, 289.
— *pseudobrassicae* transmitting poison-hemlock ring-spot virus, 289.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*), *Fusarium anguioides* and *F. solani* on, in Finland, 13.
—, *Puccinia rhei-undulati* on, in New Zealand, 365.
Rhus villosa, Hemileia rhois on, in Eritrea, 422.
Rhyacia pronuba, Metarrhizium anisopliae can infect, 162.
Rhynchelytrum repens, Diorchidium tricholaenae on, in Queensland, 322.
Rhynchosporium secalis on barley in Belgium, 152.
Rhynchostylis, Colletotrichum gloesporioides on, in Mauritius, 205, 253.
Ribes, Cronartium ribicola on, in U.S.A., 586; spread of, to pine, 570.
— *alpinum, Puccinia ribesii-diversicoloris* on, in Switzerland, 47; transmission of, to currant and *Ribes*, 47.
— *aureum, Puccinia ribesii-diversicoloris* can infect, 47.
— *petiolare, Cronartium ribicola* on, in U.S.A., 586.
— *petraeum* and *R. sanguineum, Puccinia ribesii diversicoloris* can infect, 47.
Riboflavin, production of, by *Eremothecium ashbyii*, 354.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Bacillus oryzae* on, legislation against, in Paraguay, 192.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, in India, 576.

[Rice], *Curvularia lunata* on, 182.
— diseases in Argentina, 71.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Italy, 357.
—, moulds on, 182.
—, *Neovossia horrida* on, geographical distribution of, 96.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, 182; in Ceylon, 27; India, 317; geographical distribution of, 96.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Burma, 417.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, legislation against, in Paraguay, 192.
— sterility, physiological origin of, in Italy, 472.
—, (?) *Trichoconis caudata* on, 182.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in Burma, 139.
Ricinus communis, *Erysiphe polyphaga* can infect, 236.
— —, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *ricini* on, in Brazil, 233.
— —, *Gibberella pulicaris* on, in Italy, 419.
— —, *Sclerotinia ricini* on, in Brazil, 233.
Robinia pseud-acacia, *Polyporus hispidus* on, 87.
Roccal, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lemon, 558.
Ropil, use of, against *Septoria apii* on celery, 536.
Rosaceae, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 292.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 446.
—, *Bacterium rhizogenes* on, 292.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, in New S. Wales, 560.
—, *Chalaropsis thielavioides* on, in U.S.A., 452.
—, *Coniothyrium fuckelii* and *Diaporthe umbrina* on, in U.S.A., 344.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, in New S. Wales, 560; U.S.A., 164, 165, 344, 402; breeding against, 164; control, 165, 402; varietal reaction to, 164, 165.
—, fluorine injury to, 565.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in New S. Wales, 560.
—, *Phragmidium* on, in New S. Wales, 560.
—, — *mucronatum* on, factors affecting, 452.
—, *Sphaceloma rosarum* on, in New S. Wales, 560.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in U.S.A., 403.
—, — *pannosa* on, in New S. Wales, 560.
Rosellinia in soil, 360.
— *arcuata* on *Cinchona*, 45.
— *necatrix* on fig in France, 381.
— — on mulberry in U.S.S.R., 17.
— — on olive in Spain, 508.
— — on vine, factors affecting, 436.
— — on walnut, control in Italy, 427.
Rosin, see Resin.
Rotifers, parasites of, in Brazil, 475.
Roto Gray automatic seed treater, 297.
Royal palm (*Roystonea regia*), unknown disease of, in Haiti, 448.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Ascochyta heveae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 358.
—, brown bast of, in Ceylon, 43; control, 43, 183.
—, *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on, geographical distribution of, 96.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in the Belgian Congo, 358.
— diseases in S. America, 71.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, breeding against, 545; control, 72; legislation against, in Brazil, 192.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in the Belgian Congo, 28, 358.
—, — *noxius*, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* and *Helminthosporium heveae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 358.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 358; Ceylon, 183.
[Rubber], *Periconia heveae* on, in Costa Rica and Mexico, 9.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in the Belgian Congo, 358.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Peru, 80.
—, *Sphaerostilbe repens* and *Ustulina zonata* on, in the Belgian Congo, 358.
—, prepared, bacteria and fungi on, 354.
—, —, technique for testing resistance of, to tropical deterioration, 466.
Rubus, *Pseudomonas rubi* on, 292.
— *idaeus*, see Raspberry.
— *leucodermis*, *Coleroa chaetomium* var. *americana* on, in U.S.A., 474.
— *loganobaccus*, see Loganberry.
— *occidentalis*, see Raspberry.
— *ulmifolius*, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in Argentina, 578; *Gloeosporium venetum* imperfect state of, 578.
— *ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*, see Boysenberry.
Rumex, see Dock.
Russula nigricans, ecology of, 512.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Ruta graveolens, ring-spot virus of, in Brazil, 558; transmission of, by grafting, 558; to *R. chalepensis*, 558.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), *Ascochyta graminicola* on, in Denmark, 155, 203.
—, *Calonectria graminicola* on, in Finland, 12; Germany, 306; Lithuania, 63; Sweden, 26, 103, 207, 496; control, 64, 207, 306; factors affecting, 63; varietal reaction to, 64, 496.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Denmark, 203; Holland, 64; Switzerland, 65; mechanical inoculation of, 108, 260.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in England, 403.
—, *Fusarium arthrosporioides* and *F. scirpi* var. *acuminatum* on, in Finland, 13.
—, *Helminthosporium sativum* on, in Canada, 256.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Denmark, 202.
—, *Puccinia dispersa* and *P. graminis* on, in France, 388.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Sweden, 496.
—, *Septoria secalis* on, in Denmark, 155.
—, — *tritici* on, in U.S.A., 155.
—, *Typhula borealis* and *T. itoana* on, in Sweden, 103, 496.
— winter injury in Sweden, 496.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* and *X. translucens* var. *cerealis* on, in U.S.A., 389.

Saccharomyces in beer, butter and other dairy products, confectionery, fruit syrup, and mineral waters in Brazil, 74.
— *carlsbergensis*, culture of, 270.
— *cerevisiae*, culture of, 270, 572.
— *hansenii*, toxicity of cinnamon to, 81.
Saccharum officinale, see Sugar-cane.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Cercosporella carthami* on, in Ethiopia, 319.
—, (?) *Erysiphe cichoracearum* f. *carthami* on, in France, 416.
—, *Macrosporium carthami* on, in Rumania, 472.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, in Ethiopia, 319; France, 416.
Sainfoin, see *Onobrychis sativa*.
Saintpaulia, yellow spotting of, in Switzerland, 504.
Salix, *Ascochyta salicis* on, in U.S.A., 474.
—, *Cercospora salicina* and *Cytospora chrysosperma* on, in Argentina, 578.
—, *Gloeosporium beckianum* on, in Italy, 493.

[*Salix*], iron deficiency in, in England, 120.
—, *Marssonina kriegeriana* on, in Denmark, 383.
—, *Polyporus farlowii* on, in U.S.A., 143; control, 144.
— *repens*, *Melampsora repentis* on, in Switzerland, 47.
Salsify (*Tragopogon porrifolius*), cranberry false blossom virus can infect, 126.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
Salt, see Sodium chloride.
Samania saman, die-back of, in Jamaica, 542.
Sambucus, see Elder.
Sandoz, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 153.
— copper, see Copper Sandoz.
Santobrite, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger*, 41.
—, use of, as a timber preservative, 375; for rot-proofing canvas, 176.
Santomerse D, use of, as a wetting agent, 4.
Saponaria officinalis, *Alternaria dianthi* on, in Denmark, 580.
— —, *Septoria saponariae* on, in Portugal, 47; Spain, 366.
— *vaccaria*, *Alternaria dianthi* on, in Denmark, 580.
Saprolegniales, studies on, 13.
S.B. 42, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 99.
Scabiosa atropurpurea, cranberry false-blossom virus can infect, 126.
Scapteriscus borellii, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, in Argentina, 114.
Schinus molle, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 446.
— —, *Polyporus farlowii* on, in U.S.A., 143.
Schistocerca paranensis, *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, on, in Argentina, 114.
Schizanthus, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 545.
Schizophyllum radiatum, growth requirements of, 133.
Sclerophoma pithyophila on pine in Wales, 482.
Sclerospora maydis on maize in the Belgian Congo, 154.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Fiji, 141; Queensland, 278; transmission of, to maize, 278.
Sclerotinia on *Juncus* and sedges, 235.
— on opium poppy in Bulgaria, 418.
— on pea in U.S.A., 247.
— *bifrons* Seaver and Shope on aspen in U.S.A., 186; synonymy of, 186; wrongly renamed *S. confundans*, 186.
— — Whetzel synonym of *S. whetzelii*, 186.
— *borealis* on grasses, rye, and wheat in Sweden, 496.
— *camelliae* on *Camellia* in Japan and U.S.A., 561.
— *candolleana* transferred to *Ciborinia*, 235.
— *confundans*, renaming of *S. bifrons* Seaver and Shope as, not accepted, 186.
— *convoluta* renamed *Botryotinia convoluta*, 235.
— *coryli* renamed *Ciboria coryli*, 401.
— *fructicola* on cherry in U.S.A., 124, 400, 406; control, 401; toxicity of polyethylene pentasulphide to, 403.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 406.
— — on stone fruits in S. Australia, 347.
— *fructigena* on apple in Denmark, 36; S. Australia, 1.
— — on *Corylus avellana* in Denmark, 400.
— — on peach in France, 304.
— — on plum in Denmark, 401; France, 304.
— —, quince trees serving as foci of infection for, in France, 304.
[*Sclerotinia*] *fuckeliana* renamed *Botryotinia fuckeliana*, 235.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in New S. Wales, 303.
— *graminearum* on cereals, review of work on, 336.
— *homoeocarpa* on turf, control, 397.
— *laxa* on apple in England, 124; causing black rot, 123.
— — on apricot in U.S.A., 404; spread of, 404, 570.
— — on peach and plum in France, 304.
— —, quince trees serving as foci of infection for, in France, 304.
— *minor* on chicory in Switzerland, 537.
— — on salad crops in Italy, 535.
— (?) — on watermelon in Italy, 252.
— —, taxonomy of, 235.
— *narcissicola* on *Narcissus* imported from England into Canada, 203.
— *opuntiarum* on *Opuntia* in Argentina, 579.
— *polyblastis* on *Narcissus* in England, 453.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in Brazil, 233; renamed *Botryotinia ricini*, 235.
— *sclerotiorum* in soil, technique for isolating, 486.
— — on bean in Holland, 90; U.S.A., 592.
— — on *Brassica chinensis* in Mauritius, 205, 253.
— — on *Brassica juncea* in India, 473.
— — on carrot in New S. Wales, 23; U.S.A., 248, 592.
— — on chicory in Switzerland, 537.
— — on coriander in India, 473.
— — on *Eruca sativa* in India, 473.
— — on *Gloxinia*, control, 453.
— — on lettuce in U.S.A., 23.
— — on mulberry in U.S.S.R., 17.
— — on pea and rape in U.S.A., 592.
— — on salad crops in Italy, 535.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 70.
— — on tobacco in Holland, 83.
— — proposed as the type species of *Sclerotinia*, 235.
— —, technique for staining, 167.
— *trifoliorum* on bean in England, 403.
— — on clover, 73; in Denmark, 203; Germany, 455; Sweden, 103, 562; Switzerland, 455; effect of, on yield, 562; factors affecting, 103; effect of nitrates and urea on development of, 167; taxonomy of, 235; technique for staining, 167.
— — on *Medicago lupulina* in Germany, 455.
— — on *Melilotus* in Denmark, 203.
— — on *Onobrychis sativa* in Great Britain, 166.
— *whetzelii* on aspen in U.S.A., 186; synonymy of, 186.
Sclerotiniaceae, taxonomy of, 235.
Sclerotium cepivorum on onion in England, 57; control, 57, 90.
— *costantini*, study on, 336.
— *rhizodes* on *Baldingera arundinacea* and *Calamagrostis lanceolata* in Denmark, 217.
— — on cereals, review of work on, 336.
— *rolfsii* on beet in Italy, 493; Queensland, 88.
— — on carrot in New S. Wales, 23; Queensland, 88.
— — on cereals, review of work on, 337.
— — on groundnut in Rhodesia, 199.
— — on *Piper betle* in India, 44.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 415.
— — on tomato in China, 368.
Scolymus, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in England, 545.

Scolytus multistriatus transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 570.
Scorzonera hispanica, aster yellows virus on, 242.
— *tau-saghyz*, *Bacterium* on, 183.
Scrophularia, *Phoma lingam* on, in Great Britain, 527.
Sea-kale (*Crambe maritima*), *Alternaria oleracea* on, in Denmark, 203, 383.
S.E.C. oil, use of, as an adhesive, 267; as a spreader sticker, 201; with Bordeaux mixture, 171.
Secale, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.
— *cereale*, see Rye.
Sechium edule, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in Cuba, Jamaica, and Puerto Rico, 23.
Sedge, see *Carex*.
Sedum, *Erysiphe polyphaga* can infect, 236.
Seed-borne diseases, 110, 118, 204, 256, 296, 530, 534.
Selenophoma calamagrostidis on *Calamagrostis epigeios* in Latvia, 474.
— *petrakii* on *Astragalus* in Latvia, 474; *S. septorioides* Petr. renamed, 474.
— *septorioides* R. Maire on *Arundo donax*, *S. septorioides* Petr. distinct from, 474.
Semesan, use of, against damping-off of vegetables, 379; as a seed disinfectant, 590, 591; for cabbage, 244; maize, 340; pea, 391, 483; watermelon, 24.
— bel, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 205.
— jr., use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 390.
— —, new improved, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 556; wheat, 299.
Sempervivum tectorum, *Erysiphe polyphaga* can infect, 236.
Senecio cordatus and *S. fuchsii*, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in France, 381.
— *cruentus*, see Cineraria.
— *vulgaris* and other spp., *Coleosporium campanulae* on, in Norway, 18.
Septobasidium castaneum on cassava in Brazil, 234.
— — on *Ficus* in Brazil, associated with *Aspidiotus symbioticus*, 234.
— *fuscum* on lime and orange in Brazil, associated with coccids, 234.
— *lepidosaphis* on orange in Brazil, associated with coccids, 234.
— *pseudopedicellatum* on *Aleurites fordii*, lime, orange, and pigeon pea in Brazil, associated with insects, 234.
— *saccardinum* on *Aleurites fordii*, mulberry, and pear in Brazil, associated with coccids, 234.
Septogloeum manihotis synonym of *Cercospora henningsii*, 327.
Septorella sorghi on sorghum, 392; synonym of *Ramulispora sorghi*, 392.
Septoria in U.S.A., 319.
— on barley in Canada, 60.
— on Gramineae in U.S.A., 345.
— on wheat in Canada, 60.
(?)— *agrestis* on *Agropyron acutum* and *A. obtusiusculum* in Denmark, 156.
— *agrostidis* on *Agrostis spica-venti* in Denmark, 156.
— *alopecuri-agrestis* on *Alopecurus agrestis* in Denmark, 156.
— *ampelina* on vine in Bulgaria, 185.
— *annua* on *Poa annua* in Denmark, 157.
— *apii* on celery in Denmark, 378; Portugal, 47; Switzerland, 536; Victoria, 144; control, 144, 378, 536.
[*Septoria*] *apii-graveolentis* on celery in Denmark, 378; Victoria, 249; toxicity of fungicides to, 511.
— *arenariae* on *Ammophila arenaria* in Denmark, 156.
— *arrhenatheri* on oats in Denmark, 156.
— *avenae* on oats in Denmark, 155; growth requirements of, 133; *Leptosphaeria avenaria* perfect state of, 155.
— *azaleae* on *Rhododendron* in Belgium, 152.
— *brachypodii*, *S. brachypodiicola*, and *S. brachypodina* on *Brachypodium silvaticum* in Denmark, 156.
— *briosiana* identical with *S. tritici*, 155.
— *bromi* on *Bromus secalinus* in Denmark, 156.
— — var. *phalaricola* on *Phalaris arundinacea* in U.S.A., 346.
— *calamagrostidis* on *Calamagrostis arundinacea* in Denmark, 156.
— — f. *koeleriae* on *Koeleria cristata* in U.S.A., 346.
— *cavarai* on *Lolium perenne* in Denmark, 156.
(?)— *chamaecisti* on *Helianthemum vulgare* in England, 513.
— *citri* on citrus in U.S.A., 66.
— *compta* synonym of *Ascochyta compta*, 185.
— *cucurbitacearum* on vegetable marrow in Denmark, 343.
— *culmifida* renamed *Lunospora culmifida*, 157.
— *digitarivora* on grasses in U.S.A., 345.
— *elymicola* and *S. elymina* on *Elymus arenarius* in Denmark, 156.
— *epigeios* on *Calamagrostis epigeios* in Denmark, 156.
— *festucae* on *Festuca gigantea* in Denmark, 156.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in New S. Wales, 303.
— *glycines* on soy-bean in Canada, 297.
— *gracilis* (?) a stage of *S. phyllachoroides*, 155.
— *graminum* on wheat in Bulgaria, 186.
— — var. *avenae* synonym of *S. sativa*, 155.
— *jaculella* on *Bromus*, *B. carinatus*, *B. ciliatus*, *B. laevipes*, *B. rigidus*, and *B. tectorum* in U.S.A., 346.
— *limonum* on citrus in U.S.A., 66.
— *linicola* on flax in Canada, 61.
— *loligena* on *Lolium multiflorum* in U.S.A., 346.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in China, 368; U.S.A., 204, 407, 585; control, 407, 585; infection experiments with, 238; varietal reaction to, 204.
— *macropoda* var. *grandis* on *Poa* in U.S.A., 346.
— *medicaginis* synonym of *Ascochyta compta*, 185.
— *megalospora* on sisal in Argentina, 501.
— *melicae* on *Melica uniflora* in Denmark, 156.
— *moliniae* on *Molinia coerulea* in Denmark, 156.
— *musiva* on poplar in U.S.A., 426; imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella populorum*, 16.
— *nodorum* on wheat, 337; in Argentina, 443; Belgium, 152; Italy, 539; study on, 155.
— *oudemansii* on *Poa nemorosa* in Denmark, 157.
— *oxyspora* renamed *Lunospora oxyspora*, 157.
— *pacifica* on *Elymus mollis* in U.S.A., 346.
— *parasitica* on spruce in Belgium, 482.
— *passerinii* on barley in Denmark, 156.
— *pentstemonis* on *Pentstemon digitalis* in U.S.A., 365.
— *phyllachoroides* on *Agropyron repens* in Denmark, 156; *S. gracilis* (?) state of, 155.
— *pisi*, growth requirements of, 133.
— *quinqueseptata* on *Sphenopholis obtusata* in U.S.A., 346.
— *rubi* imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella rubi*, 579.

[*Septoria*] *saponariae* on *Saponaria officinalis* in Portugal, 47; Spain, 366.
— *sativa*, *S. graminum* var. *avenae* a synonym of, 155.
— *secalis* on rye in Denmark, 155; study on, 155.
— *silvatica* on *Brachypodium silvaticum* in Denmark, 156.
— *spartinae* on *Spartina gracilis* and *S. pectinata* in U.S.A., 346.
— *tibia* on lemon in French markets, 557.
— *trifolii* synonym of *Ascochyta compta*, 185.
— *tritici* on *Brachypodium silvaticum* in Denmark, 156.
— — on rye in U.S.A., 155.
— — on wheat in Argentina, 443; U.S.A., 301; *S. briosiana* identical with, 155; study on, 155.
— — f. *avenae* on oats in U.S.A., 346.
— — f. *holci* on *Holcus lanatus* in U.S.A., 346.
— — var. *loligena* on *Lolium multiflorum* in U.S.A., 346.
— — var. *loliicola* on *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. perenne* in U.S.A., 346.
Serica brunnea, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Sesame (*Sesamum orientale*), *Cercospora sesami* on, in India, 473.
—, (?) *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Abyssinia, 439.
—, *Fusarium* (?) *solani* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Turkey, 255.
— wilt in Turkey, 254.
Shallot (*Allium ascalonicum*), *Botrytis allii* and *B. globosa* on, 91.
—, *Heterosporium allii* on, 513.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, in Denmark, 203.
—, virus disease of, transmission of, to onion, 485.
Shirlan, use of, against cotton textile mildew, 131.
— W. S., use of, for rot-proofing canvas, 176.
Silk, bacteria and fungi on, 354.
Silver, toxicity of, to *Alternaria tenuis* and *Plasmopara viticola*, 223.
— salts, respiration of fungi as a criterion of toxicity of, 351.
Sisal (*Agave sisalana*), *Colletotrichum agaves* on, in Brazil, 501; France, 394; Puerto Rico, 501.
—, *Dothidella parryi* on, in Puerto Rico, 501.
—, leaf discoloration of, in Tanganyika, 100.
—, *Lembosia dendrochili* on, in Puerto Rico, 501.
—, (?) *Leptosphaeria obtusispora* f. *agaves* on, in Kenya, 394.
—, *Marssonina agaves* on, in Colombia, 501.
—, *Phyllosticta* and *Pleospora* on, in Brazil, 501.
—, *Septoria megalospora* on, in Argentina, 501.
—, *Tubercularia agaves* on, in Costa Rica, 501.
Sloe, see *Prunus spinosa*.
Smuts, see Ustilaginales.
Sodium alcoylxanthate, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 435.
— arsenite, use of, as a timber preservative, 53.
— chlorate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 574.
— chloride, effect of, on cotton 'lameness' disease, 499; on magnesium deficiency in beet, 533.
— —, use of, with mercurous chloride against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 333.
— cyanide, effect of, on *Actinomyces*, bacteria, and fungi in soil, 21.
— deficiency in beet, 533.
— dinitrophenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 195.
— fluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 195.
[Sodium] fluosilicate, addition of, to zinc sulphate in timber preservation, 21.
— lauryl sulphanate, see Dreft.
— nitrate, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 333.
— nitrite, use of, against *Urocystis cepulae*, 57.
— propionate, use of, against moulds on butter, 174.
— salt of 3-chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl-diazosulphonic acid, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* on rye and *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 306.
— selenite, use of, against *Phoma betae* on beet, 56.
Soil, *Actinomyces* from, in Austria, 80; use of spores of, in steam sterilization tests, 80.
—, *Curvularia ramosa* in, in Victoria, 104.
— disinfection against *Botrytis cinerea* on *Begonia*, *Gloxinia*, and *Rhododendron*, 262; damping-off of seedlings, 21; *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on chicory, 537.
— — by sodium cyanide, 22.
— —, study on, 224.
—, *Fusarium culmorum* in, 360; in Victoria, 104.
—, *Helminthosporium sativum* in, in Victoria, 104.
—, micro-organisms in, 360; control, 361; effect of crop plants on, 577.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* in, 360.
—, *Phoma terrestris* in, in U.S.A., 82.
—, physico-chemical properties of, in relation to disease incidence, 319.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* in, in Denmark, 88.
—, *Rosellinia* in, 360.
— sterilization against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 529.
— — by heat against (?) *Clitocybe* on *Cinchona*, 45; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 44.
— — by steam, 360, 385; against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 478; *Corticium solani*, 291; *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora*, 453; *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on chicory, 537; tobacco virus diseases, 83.
— —, effect of, on zinc response, 104.
Soja, see Soy-bean.
Solanum demissum, use of, as an indicator plant for mosaic viruses, 413.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum*, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
Sonchus, *Coleosporium campanulae* on, in Norway, 18.
Sorbus intermedia, *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 193.
Sordaria fimicola, effect of carbohydrates on, 413.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on, 392.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 109.
—, *Puccinia purpurea* on, in Brazil, 141.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 384.
—, *Ramulispora sorghi* on, in U.S.A., 392; synonymy of, 392.
—, seed-rotting fungi on, control, 110.
—, *Septorella sorghi* on, see *Ramulispora sorghi* on.
—, *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on, in Abyssinia, 439.
—, — *reiliana* on, in Argentina, 12.
—, — *sorghi* on, in Abyssinia, 439; U.S.A., 31, 110.
—, *Titaeospora andropogonis* on, in India, 260; U.S.A., 65.
—, *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii* on, in India, 32; technique for infecting, 32.
Sorghum bicolor var. *charisianum* and *S. cafforum* var. *albo-fuscum*, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in Argentina, 12.
— *halepense*, *Puccinia purpurea* on, in Brazil, 141.

[*Sorghum*] *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Sorosporium in Argentina, 12.
— *antarcticum*, revised diagnosis of, 12.
— *paranensis* on *Axonopus compressus* in Argentina, 12.
— *platensis* on *Andropogon imperatoides*, *A. saccharoides*, and *A.* sp. in Argentina, 12.
— *reilianum*, see *Sphacelotheca reiliana*.
— *saponariae* in Argentina, 12.
Southern bean mosaic virus, differentiation of, from other viruses, 431; electron micrography of, 25, 437; pH stability range of, 149; purification and crystallization of, 325; scanning pattern of, 437; technique for measuring activity of, 326.
Soy-bean (*Glycine max*), *Ascochyta* on, in France, 416.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. glaucus* on, in U.S.A., 517.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on, in Canada, 297; in U.S.A., 332.
— diseases, seed treatment against, in Canada and U.S.A., 590.
—, *Glomerella glycines* on, in Canada, 297.
—, *Helminthosporium vignae* on, in U.S.A., 150.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Canada, 56, 61; transmission of, to maize, 56.
— mosaic in Canada, 297.
—, *Peronospora manshurica* on, in Canada, 297.
—, *Pseudomonas glycines* on, control in U.S.A., 544.
—, — *medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola* can infect, 479.
—, — *tabacum* on, in U.S.A., 200.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. graminicola* on, control, 431.
—, seed-borne diseases of, in Canada, 297.
—, *Septoria glycines* on, in Canada, 297.
—, tobacco ring-spot virus on, in Canada, 61; U.S.A., 484; transmission of, by insects, 484; to bean and cucumber, 484.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* on, 479; in U.S.A., 544.
—, — *vesicatoria* can infect, 479.
Soya oil emulsion, use of, against apple storage disorders, 123.
Sparaxis, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli* can infect, 164.
Spartina, *Puccinia peridermiospora* on, in U.S.A., 204.
— *gracilis* and *S. pectinata*, *Septoria spartinae* on, in U.S.A., 346.
Spergon, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lemon, 558; *B. gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 330; *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 46; *Corticium solani* on lettuce, 23; damping-off of peas and spinach, 128; of vegetables, 379; *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* on citrus, 302; *Pythium* on maize, 339; *P.* (?) *debaryanum* on lettuce, 23; on soy-bean, 431; *P. graminicola* on soy-bean, 431; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on lettuce, 23; seed-rotting fungi on sorghum, 110; soy-bean diseases, 297; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 31, 110; *Ustilago bullata* on forage grasses, 386; as a seed treatment for flax, 560; groundnut, 332; maize, 339, 340, 556; peas, 331, 386, 391; *Phaseolus lunatus*, 331; sorghum, 339; vegetables, 590; watermelon, 24.
Sperophoraceae, taxonomy of, 321.
Sphaceloma in S. America, 280.
— *perseae* on avocado pear in U.S.A., 350.
— *rosarum* on rose in New S. Wales, 560.
Sphacelotheca cordobensis on *Panicum miliaceum* in New Zealand, 364.
— *cruenta* on sorghum in Abyssinia, 439.
— *panici-miliacei* on millet, control, 442.
— *reiliana* on maize in Argentina, 12; New Zealand, 364.
— — on sorghum in Argentina, 12.
— — on *Sorghum bicolor* var. *charisianum* and *S. cafforum* var. *albo-fuscum* in Argentina, 12.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in Abyssinia, 439; U.S.A., 31, 110.
Sphaerella fragariae synonym of *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 185.
— *linorum* on flax in Canada, 61; Eire, 449; Peru, 34; U.S.A., 204; varietal reaction to, 204.
— *patouillardi* synonym of *Mycosphaerella patouillardi*, 194.
— *verrucosa* on ivy in Spain, 366.
Sphaeria fragariae synonym of *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 185.
— *meliloti* synonym of *Ascochyta compta*, 185.
Sphaeropsidales on olive in Italy, 508.
Sphaeropsis, symbiotic association of, with *Ischonyx pruniperda* on *Prunus* spp., 457.
— on *Agave polyacantha*, 394.
— on pine in U.S.A., 192.
— *pseudodiplodia* on loquat in France, 438.
Sphaerostilbe repens on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 358.
Sphaerotheca on sunflower in France, 416.
— *fuliginea* on *Veronica myrtifolia* in Denmark, 343.
— *humuli* on hops in U.S.A., 331.
— — on rose in U.S.A., 403.
— — on *Senecio cordatus* and *S. fuchsii* in France, 381.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 385.
— *mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 74; in U.S.A., 170.
— *pannosa* on peach in Switzerland, 153.
— — on rose in New S. Wales, 560.
— — var. *persicae* on peach in S. Africa, 265.
Sphenopholis obtusata, *Septoria quinqueseptata* on, in U.S.A., 346.
Sphinx pinastri, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Spicaria on optical glass, control, 515.
— *coccospora* destroying nematodes, 393.
— *farinosa* var. *verticillioides* on *Clysia ambiguella* and *Polychrosis botrana* in France, 449.
— *prasina* on *Alabama argillacea* in Argentina, 262.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), aster yellows virus on, 242.
—, boron deficiency in, control, 430.
—, *Colletotrichum spinaciae* on, in Estonia, 329.
—, (?) *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 128.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 326.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 128, 379.
— diseases, seed treatment against, in Canada and U.S.A., 591.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* and *F.* (?) *martii* on, in U.S.A., 128.
—, *Heterosporium variabile* on, in England, 569.
—, *Peronospora spinaciae* on, in Argentina, 579.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 128.
Spinulosin, production of, by *Aspergillus fumigatus*, 572.
Spirochaeta cytophaga (or *Cytophaga hutchinsonii*) on cotton textile in U.S.A., 40.
Spondylocladium atrovirens on potato in Argentina, 579.
Spongospora subterranea on potato in Peru, 42.

Spore dispersal, 404.
Sporodesmium on beet in England, 533.
— *exitiosum* renamed *Alternaria exitiosa*, 185.
— *mucosum* var. *pluriseptatum* renamed *Alternaria pluriseptata*, 185.
— — — — ? synonym of *Stemphylium ilicis*, 582.
— — — —, see also *S. pluriseptatum*.
— *pluriseptatum* on cucumber in Denmark, 582; Rumania, 439; a form of *Stemphylium ilicis*, 582; *Sporodesmium mucosum* var. *pluriseptatum* synonym of, 582.
— — synonym of *Alternaria pluriseptata*, 185.
— *solani-varians* synonym of *Alternaria solani*, 581.
Spray injury, 1, 65, 66, 225, 302, 334, 336, 341, 383.
Spraycop, compatibility of, with cryolite, 269.
Spraying apparatus, 38, 71, 181, 254, 401, 567.
— —, protection of, from corrosive action of fungicides, 173.
Spraysoy A, use of, as an adhesive, 267; as a spreader-sticker, 201.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Belgium, 482.
—, *Chrysomyxa abietis* on, in Norway, 17, 19.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Norway, 17.
—, decay of, in Canada, 531.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Belgium, 482; Norway, 193; Sweden, 374; factors affecting, 374.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 531; Eastern Carpathians, 481.
—, *Fusarium arthrosporioides*, *F. avenaceum*, and *F. merismoides* on, in Finland, 13.
—, — *sambucinum* and *F. sambucinum* f. 2 on, in Finland, 12.
—, — *solani* on, in Finland, 13.
—, mycorrhiza of, 355.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, in Norway, 525; renamed *Polyporus abietinus* subsp. *euabietinus*, 525.
—, *Pucciniastrum padi* on, in Norway, 17, 19.
—, *Septoria parasitica* on, in Belgium, 482.
Squash (*Cucurbita*), aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
—, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in Cuba and U.S.A., 23.
—, see also Vegetable marrow.
Stachybotrys, biotin in relation to growth of, 413.
— on military stores in U.S.A., 466.
—, validity of the genus, 367.
— *atra* on canvas in New Zealand, 176.
— — on cotton textile, in U.S.A., 40.
— — on packing material, 354.
Stagonospora agrostidis f. *angusta* on grasses in U.S.A., 345.
— *boltshauseri* synonym of *Ascochyta hortensis*, 185.
— *compta* synonym of *Ascochyta compta*, 185.
— *curtisii* on jonquil and *Narcissus* in Tasmania, 330.
— *hortensis* synonym of *Ascochyta hortensis*, 185.
— *macrospora* on *Agave americana*, 394.
— *meliloti* on lucerne in Sweden, 505; synonym of *Ascochyta compta*, 185.
— *trifolii* synonym of *Ascochyta compta*, 185.
Stagonosporopsis hortensis synonym of *Ascochyta hortensis*, 185.
Stanhopea saccata, black rot of, 502.
— —, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Germany, 502.
Steganosporium sirakoffii on mulberry in U.S.S.R., 17.
Stemphylium, host range and taxonomy of, 579.
— on *Godetia hybrida* in Denmark, 382.
[*Stemphylium*] on optical glass, control, 515.
— *botryosum* imperfect state of *Pleospora herbarum* (q.v.), 198.
— —, *Macrosporium arnicae* identical with, 582.
— *congestum* on apple in Sweden, 564.
— — synonym of *S. ilicis*, 582.
— —, toxicity of calcium propionate to, 174.
— *dendriticum* synonym of *S. ilicis*, 582.
— *graminis*, toxicity of pinosylvin and pinosylvin monomethylether to, 241.
— *ilicis* can infect cabbage, *Godetia hybrida*, lettuce, and tomato, 582.
— — on seeds in Denmark, 582; synonymy of, 582; *Sporodesmium pluriseptatum* a form of, 582.
— *radicinum* on *Godetia hybrida* in Denmark, 383; *Macrosporium daucinum* identical with, 582; varietal reaction to, 383.
— — var. *petroselini* on *Godetia hybrida* in Denmark, 383; varietal reaction to, 383.
— *sarciniforme* on clover in Denmark, 203; Germany, 455; control, 401.
— — on lucerne in Denmark, 203; Germany, 455.
— *solani* on tomato in Hawaii, 143.
Stereum fasciatum, culture of, 143.
— *purpureum* on cherry, 87.
— — on fruit trees, 74; in S. Australia, 347; control, 69; growth requirements of, 133; *Stereum rugosiusculum* synonym of, 146; toxicity of mycophenolic acid to, 175.
— — on timber, cultural study on, 146; resistance of 'red heart' to, 284.
— *rugosiusculum* synonym of *S. purpureum*, 146.
— *sanguinolentum*, cytology of, 146.
Sterigmatocystis butyracea renamed *Aspergillus butyracea*, 142.
— *fusca* Bain renamed *Aspergillus fonsecaeus*, 142.
Stictis panizzei on olive in Spain, 508.
Stock, see *Matthiola incana*.
Storage disorders of apple, 1, 121, 122, 123, 185, 507; beet, 217; cabbage, 196; carrot, 248; citrus, 559; *Gladiolus*, 502; lemon, 393; maize, 340; melon, 29; onion, 90, 91, 199, 286; pear, 122, 304; pineapple, 126; potato, 182, 276, 316, 415, 575; timber, 147; tomato, 15; tulip, 568.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), (?) *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 70.
— crinkle virus, transmission of, by *Capitophorus fragariae*, 459.
— degeneration in England, 460.
—, *Diplocarpon earliana* on, in U.S.A., 385.
—, 'June yellows' of, in U.S.A., 385.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in Norway, 185; U.S.A., 385; synonymy of, 185.
—, *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on, in Tasmania, 329.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Tasmania, 329.
— root rot in U.S.A., 385.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 70.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in U.S.A., 385.
— virus diseases, legislation against, in England and Wales, 288.
— yellow edge virus in England, 125, 459; U.S.A., 385; transmission of, by *Capitophorus fragariae*, 459; varietal reaction to, 125, 385.
— yellows (non-infectious) in U.S.A., 38; transmission of, by seed, 38.
—, *Zythia fragariae* on, in England, 125.
Streptanthera cuprea, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli* can infect, 164.

Streptomycin, action of reducing agents on, 308.
—, production of, 353; by *Actinomyces griseus*, 76, 468, 572; by Actinomycetes, 308.
—, properties of, 130, 308.
—, recent work on, 6.
—, strain resistance of bacteria to, 308.
Streptothricin, production of, by Actinomycetes, 308.
—, properties of, 130, 308.
—, recent work on, 6.
—, strain resistance of bacteria to, 308.
(?) *Strigula astridiza*, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* and *C. parasiticus* on, in India, 268.
Stromatinia cepivorum, *Sclerotium cepivorum* renamed, 235.
— *gladioli*, *Sclerotium gladioli* renamed, 235.
Stropharia aeruginosa, effect of litter extracts on, 518.
Strumella corynoidea on oak in U.S.A., 85.
Stylonectria on teak in India, 143.
Stysanus on military stores in U.S.A., 466.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), foliage diseases of, varietal reaction to, 384.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*), *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in Brazil, 233, 350, 363; S. Africa, 45, 321, 524; control, 45, 279, 321, 524.
—, *Cercospora longipes* on, in Brazil, 363.
— chlorotic streak in Hawaii, 524; Queensland, 278; U.S.A., 82.
—, *Corticium solani* and *Cytospora sacchari* on, in Brazil, 363.
—, Fiji disease of, in Fiji, 141; Queensland, 27; control, 141, 523.
—, *Fumago sacchari* on, in Brazil, 233.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Brazil, 363.
—, *Gnomonia iliau* on, in Brazil, 363.
—, *Helminthosporium sacchari* on, in Hawaii, 524; Jamaica, 542.
—, — *stenospilum* on, in Brazil, 363.
—, *Himantia stellifera* on, in Brazil, 363, 420.
—, *Leptosphaeria sacchari* on, in Brazil, 233, 363.
—, *Marasmius sacchari* on, in Brazil, 363.
— mosaic virus in Brazil, 279, 419, 420; British W. Indies, 279; Hawaii, 524; Jamaica, 542; Queensland, 278; S. Africa, 279; U.S.A., 81; legislation against, in Paraguay, 192; varietal reaction to, 81, 278, 279, 419, 420, 524, 542.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 82.
—, *Physalospora tucumanensis* on, in Argentina, 11; Brazil, 233, 363; Mauritius, 204, 233, 253; Queensland, 278; control, 141; factors affecting, 205; varietal reaction to, 233; *Vermicularia graminicola* (?) identical with, 11.
—, *Phytomonas rubri-subalbicans* on, in Brazil, 419.
—, *Pleocyta sacchari* on, in Brazil, 233.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Hawaii, 524.
—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in Brazil, 363.
—, (?) — *graminicola* on, in Hawaii, 524.
— root rot in Brazil, 233, 420; factors affecting, 233; varietal reaction to, 233.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, in Fiji, 141; Queensland, 278; transmission of, to maize, 278.
— sereh disease virus on sugar-cane, geographical distribution of, 96.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in Argentina, 11, 28, 183, 524; India, 253, 577; control, 253, 578; geographical distribution of, 96; not present on in Brazil, 363; study on, 11; varietal reaction to, 28, 183, 253, 524, 577.
[Sugar-cane], *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, in Brazil, 420; Fiji, 141; Hawaii, 524; Queensland, 278; control, 141, 420; varietal reaction to, 278, 420, 524.
—, — *rubrilineans* on, in Brazil, 363, 419.
—, — *vasculorum* on, varietal reaction to, in Queensland, 277.
Sulphonated lorol, use of, as a spreader, 586; as a wetter, 292.
— terpenic alcohol, use of, as a sticker, 434.
Sulphosodium, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 490.
Sulphur injury to sorghum, 31.
—, use of, against chlorosis of *Rhododendron*, 502; groundnut leaf-spot, 407; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 153, 432; *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 372; with fermate against *Gymnosporangium* on apple, 254.
—, colloidal, technique for preparation of, 463.
—, —, use of, against *Cercospora arachidicola* and *C. personata* on groundnut, 536; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on and 'speckle' of banana, 99; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 463; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 490; *Venturia inaequalis*, 463.
— -copper dust, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 165.
— dust, use of, against *Cercospora arachidicola* and *C. personata* on groundnut, 333; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Zinnia elegans*, 560; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 550.
—, flotation, injury, 383.
—, flowers of, use of, against seed-rotting fungi and *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 110.
— gases in industrial smoke, effect of, on citrus leaves, 272.
— -lime, use of, as fertilizer against *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on potato, 317.
—, micronized, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 398.
— proteinate of mercury, toxicity of, to *Alternaria tenuis*, 172.
—, sublimated, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 382, 490.
—, wettable, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 153; *Venturia pirina*, 69.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* can infect, 102.
—, *Botrytis*, *Puccinia helianthi*, and *Sphaerotheca* on, in France, 416.
Sunflower oil emulsion, use of, against apple storage disorders, 123.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), boron deficiency in, in Holland, 244.
—, *Diplodina sonchi* can infect, 526.
—, manganese excess in, in Scotland, 523.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in Denmark, 88.
—, *Peronospora brassicae* on, in Argentina, 579.
—, *Phoma herbarum* can infect, 526.
—, — *lingam* on, 527; geographical distribution of, 96.
—, — *solanicola* and *P. tuberosa* can infect, 526.
—, *Phyllosticta lonicerae* can infect, 526.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Denmark, 591; Scotland, 197; Sweden, 483.
—, *Typhula brassicae* on, in Denmark, 216; synonymy of, 217.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
Sweet must, *Aspergillus*, *Mucor*, and *Penicillium* in, in Switzerland, 99.
Sweet pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in Denmark, 68.
Sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 432.

[Sweet potato], *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on, geographical distribution of, 96.
— —, *Coleosporium ipomoeae* on, in Brazil, 141.
— —, *Colletotrichum* on, in Mauritius, 205.
— —, *Diplodia natalensis* can infect, 485.
— —, feathery mottle virus disease of, in U.S.A., 93; named *Flavomacula ipomoeae*, 93.
— —, *Fusarium batatatis* and *F. hyperoxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 543.
— —, internal brown spot of, in U.S.A., 432.
— —, — cork of, in U.S.A., 289, 432.
— —, virus disease of, in the Belgian Congo, (?) 28, 154; Tanganyika, 100, 154; Uganda, 154; (?) U.S.A., 97; control, 97.
Sycamore, see *Acer pseudoplatanus*.
Sylloge Fungorum, additions and corrections to, 364.
Symphoricarpus albus, Herpobasidium deformans on, 116.
Syncephalastrum racemosum on packing materials, 354.
Synchytrium in U.S.A., 187.
—, list of species of, in India, 13.
— *endobioticum* on potato, 227; in Czechoslovakia, 464, 468; Denmark, 203; France, 417; Germany, 468; Norway, 79, 575; Poland, 468; Rumania, 439, 469; Sweden, 78, 136, 137, 521; Switzerland, 25, 134; U.S.S.R., 468; breeding against, 417; control, 25; legislation against, in Denmark, 96; Norway, 575; Paraguay, 192; physiologic races of, 468; varietal reaction to, 78, 134, 136, 182, 417, 468, 469, 575; viability of, in the soil, 79, 136.
— *lagenariae* on *Lagenaria vulgaris* in India, 13.
— *piperi* on *Piper betle* in India, 13.
— *trichosanthidis* on *Trichosanthes dioica* in India, 13.
Syringa vulgaris, see Lilac.

Tagetes, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in New S. Wales, 292.
— *erecta*, cranberry false-blossom virus can infect, 26.
Tannin extract AF b, use of, with Bordeaux mixture, 26.
— sprays, use of, against tobacco mosaic in New Zealand, 27.
Taphrina aurea on poplar in Argentina, 578; in Belgium, 153.
— *bullata* on pear in U.S.A., 292.
— *deformans*, comparative study of *Torulopsis pulcherrima* and, in culture, 235.
— — in Libya, 306.
— — on peach in France, 438; U.S.A., 206, 331.
— — on stone-fruits in S. Australia, 218.
— *ulmi* on elm in Italy, 539.
Taraxacum kok-saghyz, Acremoniella verrucosa on, in U.S.S.R., 590.
— —, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
— —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Estonia, 329.
Taxus baccata fastigiata, Botryosphaeria ribis on, in U.S.A., 292.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in India, 48.
—, *Corticium invisum* on, in India, 48.
—, *Guignardia camelliae* on, in U.S.A., 474.
—, lightning injury to, and phloem necrosis of, in Ceylon, 282.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in India, 493.
—, sun scorch of, in India, 48.
Teak (*Tectona grandis*), *Stylonectria* on, in India, 143.
Technique for assaying antibiotic substances, 130; for assessing fungal injury to cellulose and cotton textiles, 467; for conserving serum for virus diagnosis, 356; for defining area of bark affected by tapping rubber, 231; for detecting loose smut fungi in embryos of barley and wheat, 258; manganese deficiency in peas, 119; *Phialea temulenta* in *Lolium perenne* seed, 263; 'rubbery wood' in apple, 121; for determining the ability of an organism to produce penicillinase, 39; available boron in soils, 380; behaviour of fungicides in suspension, 224; efficacy of cellulose and timber preservatives, 588; frequency distribution of length and width of fungal spores of different species, 421; immediate preventive effect of a fungicide on vine, 224; mineral deficiencies, 98, 119, 576; rate of wetting in wetting agents, 4; susceptibility to *Phytophthora infestans* of potato tubers 138; for electron shadow microscopy of virus particles, 59; for estimating spray retention, 470; for growing plants at controlled temperature levels, 6; for identifying viruses, 250; for illustrating plant viruses by electron micrographs, 437; for injecting iron sulphate into citrus trees, 111; for inoculating cereals, 106; currants with *Pseudomonas ribicola*, 349; barley with *Ustilago nuda*, 30; crops with *Claviceps purpurea*, 65; maize with *Ustilago maydis*, 109, 339; sorghum with *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii*, 32; for isolating Actinomycetes from soil, 522; *Pythium* free from bacteria, 231; single ascospores from apothecia, 406; single spores, 351; *Thielaviopsis basicola* from soil, 486; for making slide cultures, 5; for measuring plant diseases, an improved grading system, 39; virus activity, 326; for preparing colloidal sulphur, 463; cuprous plant protectives, 401; fungicidal and insecticidal sprays, 567; maize meal agar, 5; mushroom spawn, 248; for staining mycelium in wood, 239; *Ophiobolus graminis, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, S. trifoliorum*, and tobacco etch virus, 167; for studying diffusion of salts through timber, 377; for testing fungicides, 305, 406, 489; resistance of equipment to tropical deterioration, 466; leather to moulds, 409; wheat to *Helminthosporium sativum*, 257; timber preservatives, 376.
Tennessee tribasic, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 331.
Tergitol, use of, as a wetting agent, 4.
Terpenic alcohol, use of, as a wetter component, 490.
Tersan, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 150; *Corticium solani* on turf, *Phoma pomi*, 398; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 331; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 397; *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 591; *Ustilago bullata* on forage grasses, 386.
Tetracytum lauri on *Laurus nobilis* in Belgium, 262.
Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, use of, for detecting manganese deficiency in plants, 362.
Tetrapanax papyriferum, use of pith of, for sectioning plant material, 406.
Tetroc, use of, against *Botrytis gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 330.
Textiles, bacteria and fungi on, 354.
—, mildews and moulds on, in India and S.W. Pacific, 410; resistance to, 411.
—, see also Cotton, Flax, Wool.
Thalictrum glaucum, Puccinia persistens on, in France, 389.

[*Thalictrum*] *minus*, *Puccinia alternans* f. *bromierecti* on, in France, 388; transmission of, to *Bromus*, 388.
Thamnotettix argentata transmitting tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus, 539.
Themeda cymbaria, *Claviceps* on, in India, 36.
Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.
Therapogen, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 205.
Thiamin, effect of, on fungi, 133, 518.
Thielavia terricola on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 40.
Thielaviopsis basicola in soil, isolation of, by means of carrot disks in U.S.A., 486.
—— on clover and *Onobrychis sativa* in Germany, 455.
—— on tobacco in U.S.A., 189, 333, 583; infection of water-congested leaves by, 238.
Thioacetamide, use of, against *Diaporthe citri*, *Diplodia natalensis*, *Penicillium digitatum*, and *P. italicum* on orange, 212.
Thiosan, see Tersan.
Thiourea, use of, against *Diaporthe citri*, *Diplodia natalensis*, *Penicillium digitatum*, and *P. italicum* on orange, 212.
Thlaspi arvense, *Olpidium brassicae* on, 88.
Tholera popularis, *Isaria farinosa* on, in Switzerland, 113.
Thread, mildew of, control, 40.
Thrips tabaci transmitting tomato spotted wilt virus, 188.
Thuja, *Didymascella thujina* on, in Norway, 18; legislation against, in Norway, 18.
Thyme (*Thymus vulgaris*), *Alternaria oleracea* on, in Denmark, 382.
Thymol, use of, against *Fusarium caeruleum* on potato, 8.
Thyrostroma compactum on elm in Norway, 19.
Tilia, see Lime tree.
Tillantin, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis*, *A. tenuissima*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Colletotrichum godetiae*, *Coniothyrium*, *Fusarium*, *Marssonina*, *Phoma*, *Pythium debaryanum*, and *Stemphylium* on *Godetia hybrida*, 382; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 107.
Tilletia caries on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *decipiens* on *Agrostis stolonifera* in Sweden, 26.
— *foetida* on wheat, see under Wheat.
Timber, *Aspergillus* on, 53.
— black line stain in U.S.A., 375.
— blue stain in U.S.A., control, 21.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, 20, 52, 376; control, 194, 589; resistance of 'red heart' to, 284.
—, *Corticium evolvens* on, cultural study on, 146.
—, *Daedalea quercina* on, 376.
— decay in Canada, 195; U.S.A., 21; factors affecting, in mines, 324; method of testing tropical resistance to, 466.
— destroying fungi, 20; in Canada, 204; cultures of, 204.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, control, 429, 589; ecology of, 513.
—, — *pini* on, 376.
—, *Gymnoascus* (?) *reesii* on, 53.
—, *Lentinus lepideus* on, control, 589.
—, *Lenzites abietina* on, 20, 376.
—, — *degener* on, 376.
—, — *quercina* on, see *Daedalea quercina* on, 376.
—, — *sepiaria* on, 20; control, 589; cultural study on, 146.
—, — *trabea* on, control, 589.
—, *Merulius lacrymans* on, 20, 376; in Canada, 324; Switzerland, 144; control, 194, 589.
—, moulds on, in U.S.A., 466.
—, *Penicillium* on, 53.
[Timber], *Phellinus cryptarum* on, 20.
—, *Polyporus braunii* on, 20.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, cultural study on, 146.
—, — *sanguineus* on, control, 589.
—, — *versicolor* on, 376; control, 589; resistance of 'red heart' to, 284.
—, *Poria alutacea*, *P. carbonica*, *P. fissiliformis*, and *P. illudens* on, 422.
—, — *incrassata* on, control, 589.
—, — *lenta* and *P. mappa* on, 422.
—, — *microspora* on, in U.S.A., 144; control, 144, 589.
—, — *rubens* on, 422.
—, — *vaillantii* on, 20.
—, — *vaporaria* on, 20, 323; control, 589; effect of altitude on decay by, 323; resistance of 'red heart' to, 284.
—, — *xantha* on, 20.
— preservation, 429.
—— by the fluarizing process, 195; oxylene process, 589.
——, effect of acid-forming fungi on, 284; of lamination of timber on, 589.
—— in England, 589; Europe, 376; Germany, 324; New Zealand, 378; N. Rhodesia, 21; S. Africa, 195, 531; Sweden, 589; Switzerland, 284; U.S.A., 21, 53, 428, 588; Western Australia, 195.
—— with ACM treater dust, 242; ammonium bifluoride and ammonium copper arsenite, 53; ammonium sulphate, and arsenic oxide, 242; arsenious oxide, 195; borax, 589; chlorinated phenate, 21; coal tar, 428; copper naphthenate in gas oil, 378; copper sulphate, 53, 284; creosote, 324, 376, 378, 428, 531; diammonium phosphate, 242; DDT, 589; dowicide H and S, 375; injectauzol, 376; lignasan, 375; mercuric chloride, 242; mercuric naphthenate in gas oil, 378; monoammonium phosphate, 242, 589; organic mercury compounds, 21; pentachlorphenol, 87, 195; permatox and santobrite, 375; sodium arsenite, 53; sodium dinitrophenate and sodium fluoride, 195; triolith, 242, 324; zinc chloride, 53, 324; zinc chloride, chromated, 53; zinc meta arsenite, 53; zinc naphthenate, 144; zinc sulphate, 21.
— preservatives, leaching of, from sleepers, 428.
——, service tests of, in Canada, 377.
——, technique for determining efficacy of, 588; for studying diffusion of, through timber, 377; for testing by the 'wood-block' method using soil as a culture medium, 376.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, cultural study on, 146; resistance of 'red heart' to, 284.
—, *Trametes mollis* on, ecology of, 513.
—, — *odorata* on, cultural study on, 146.
—, — *serialis* on, 20, 143; control, 429, 589; cultural study on, 146.
—, *Volvaria volvacea* on, ecology of, 513.
—, *Xylaria hypoxylon* on, ecology of, 513.
—, see also Wood pulp.
Tinea secalella, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Titaeospora andropogonis on sorghum in India, 260; U.S.A., 65; synonym of *Ramulispora sorghi*, 392.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Alternaria longipes* on, in Rhodesia, 529.
—, *Ascochyta nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 292.
—, *Bacterium rhizogenes* on, in Italy, 493.
—, *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, in Holland, 83.
— brown root rot, 50.
—, celery calico virus can infect, 396.

[Tobacco], *Cercospora nicotianae* on, legislation against, in Kenya, 192.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 50.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 189.
—, cranberry false blossom virus can infect, 126.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 369; France, 14; scanning pattern of, 437.
—, curl and stripe virus on, in Denmark, 369; may be a strain of tobacco streak virus, 369.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 237; control, 22, 237.
—, *Erysiphe polyphaga* can infect, 236.
— etch virus, technique for staining, 167; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 492.
— frenching in U.S.A., 237; symptoms of, induced by high soil temperature, 334; isoleucine, 322.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 237.
—, — *scirpi* and *F. solani* on, in Turkey, 254.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in U.S.A., 50.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Turkey, 254.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Denmark, 369.
— mosaic virus on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 395.
— — — on *Parthenium argentatum*, 80.
— — — on *Physalis alkekengi* in Germany, 49.
— — — on tobacco, 49; in Denmark, 14, 369; France, 14, 187; Holland, 83; New Zealand, 27, 187; U.S.A., 237; breeding against, 475, 527; control, 14, 27, 83; detection of, in chloroplasts, 83; electron microscope studies of, 476, 583; factors affecting, 27; field strains of, 423; genetics of resistance to, 283; inactivation of, by iodine, 367; infection experiments with, 238; legislation against, in Kenya, 192; losses caused by, 188, 369; reaction of, to dyes, 152; scanning pattern of, 437; structure of paracrystals of, 187; survey of literature on, 368; transmission of, by inoculation, 14; to tobacco and tomato, 14; use of abrasives in, 95; ultra microscopy in relation to, 187; varietal reaction to, 369, 475.
— — — on tomato in China, 368; factors affecting, 291.
— necrosis virus on bean in Holland, 90; purification of, 188.
— — — on tobacco in Denmark, 369; electron micrography of, 25; genetics of resistance to, 283; purification of, 188; use of, abrasives in transmission of, 95.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
— 'partridge' virus disease in Holland, 83.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Canada, 14; U.S.A., 237, 583.
—, *Phytomonas matthiolae* can infect, 116.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 189, 190.
—, potato virus A on, 322.
—, — — C can infect, 43.
—, — — X on, 49, 322; in Denmark 369; control, 8; scanning pattern of, 437.
—, — — Y on, 322; in Denmark, 369; control, 369; scanning pattern of, 437; transmission of, by aphids, 369.
—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, legislation against, in Kenya, 192.
—, — *tabacum* on, in Rhodesia, 529; U.S.A., 200, 237; correlation of resistance to, with resistance to water soaking, 142; legislation against, in Kenya, 192.
—, *Pythium* on, in Holland, 83.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 189.
— 'rattle' virus disease in Holland, 83.
[Tobacco] ring-spot virus on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 395.
— — — on *Parthenium argentatum*, 80.
— — — on soy-bean in Canada, 61; U.S.A., 484; transmission of, by insects, 484; to bean and cucumber, 484.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Holland, 83.
—, stock mosaic virus can infect, 67.
— streak virus on tobacco in Denmark, 369; U.S.A., 238; similarity between tobacco white necrosis and, 238; tobacco curl and stripe may be a strain of, 369.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 189, 333, 583; infection of water-soaked leaves by, 238.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Argentina, 28; S. Africa, 188; transmission of, by *Frankliniella paucispinosa*, 28; *F. schultzei* and *Thrips tabaci*, 188.
—, — virus, a new, in England can infect, 477; in Italy can infect, 528.
— virus diseases, legislation against, in Kenya, 192.
— white necrosis in Brazil, 238; similarity between tobacco streak virus and, 238.
— wilt in Turkey, 254.
—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, 472; in U.S.A., 189; control, 103.
— yellow leaf dwarf virus in Australia, 539; transmission of, by *Thamnotettix argentata*, 539.
Tolyposporium ehrenbergii on sorghum in India, 32.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Alternaria anagallidis* var. *linariae* can infect, 582.
—, — *carotae* (as *A. dauci* f. sp. *porri*) can infect, 581.
—, — *senecionis* can infect, 582.
—, — *solani* on, in China, 368; Denmark, 581; Germany, 478; U.S.A., (?) 51, 191, 331, 407, 585; control, 51, 331, 407, 478, 585; geographical distribution of, 96; synonymy of, 581; varietal reaction to, 191.
—, — *tenuis* on, in China, 368.
—, — (?) *tomato* on, 425.
—, — *zinniae* can infect, 581.
—, *Ascochyta lycopersici* on, in China, 368.
— bacterial wilt in Hawaii, 143; varietal reaction to, 143.
—, *Bacterium briosii* on, in Italy, 539.
—, — *tumefaciens* can infect, 102, 293, 545.
—, beet curly-top virus on, in U.S.A., 101, 206; varietal reaction to, 101.
—, blossom-end rot of, in S. Africa, 479.
—, boron deficiency in, 523.
—, *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, in England, 15.
— bunchy top virus in China, 368.
— bushy stunt virus, electron micrography of, 25, 290, 437; reaction of, to dyes, 152; use of abrasives in transmission of, 95.
—, calcium deficiency in, in Great Britain, 479.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, in Rumania, 439; Tasmania, 330; U.S.A., 334; breeding against, 334; geographical distribution of, 96; varietal reaction to, 528.
— 'cloud' in New Zealand, 27.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in China, 368.
—, — *phomoides* on, 426; in Argentina, 578; China, 368; U.S.A., 331, 586.
— 'corky scab' in Holland, 129; (?) virus origin of, 129.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in China, 368.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in Kenya, 529; Morocco, 425; transmission of, by seed, 530.

[Tomato, *Corynebacterium*] *sepedonicum* on, in U.S.A., 439.
—, cranberry false blossom virus can infect, 126.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 14; in China, 368.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, in Great Britain, 15, 291, 371, 526; control, 15; study on, 371; viability of, 291.
—, *Diplodina sonchi* can infect, 526.
—, *Discosporella phaeochlorina* on, in China, 368.
— diseases breeding against, 191; control, 403; by seed disinfection, 591.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in China, 368.
—, *Erysiphe polyphaga* can infect, 236.
— fruit rot in U.S.A., 101, 585; control of invasion through cracks, 585.
—, *Fusarium* on, in China, 368; Italy, 539.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, 310, 426; in Australia, 540; Hawaii, 143; Mexico, 72; U.S.A., 151, 423; factors affecting, 359, 424; nutrition in relation to, 424; production of lycomarasmin, a wilt-inducing substance, by, 84, 424; varietal reaction to, 143, 424, 478.
—, — *scirpi* var. *acuminatum* on, in Finland, 13.
—, *Glomerella fructigena* on, in China, 368.
—, iron deficiency in, in Eire, 85.
—, (?) lucerne mosaic can infect, 397.
—, *Lycopersicum* virus 7 on, in Czechoslovakia, 477.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Great Britain, 15, 232, 291, 479, 480, 586; control, 15, 291, 479, 480, 586.
—, manganese deficiency in, 523.
— mosaic virus on tomato in Hawaii, 143; Puerto Rico, 190; survey of literature on, 368.
—, *Mucor* on, 426.
—, *Nematospora lycopersici* on, in China, 368.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Great Britain, 479.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
—, *Oospora lactis parasitica* on, in China, 368.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Italy, 539.
—, (?) *Phoma aceris-negundinis* can infect, 527.
—, — *destructiva* on, in China, 368.
—, — *herbarum*, *P. solanicola*, and *P. tuberosa* can infect, 526.
—, *Phomopsis vexans* on, in China, 368.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Great Britain, 479.
—, *Phyllosticta lonicerae* can infect, 526.
—, *Phytomonas matthiolae* can infect, 116.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in England, 290.
—, — *capsici* on, in U.S.A., 584.
—, — *infestans* on, in England, 15; France, 328; Tanganyika Territory, 100, 154; U.S.A., 384; control, 15, 402; varietal reaction to, 384, 584.
—, — *parasitica* on, in China, 368.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Great Britain, 479.
—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, in New Zealand, 27.
—, — *medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola* can infect, 479.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in China, 368.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 585.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in China, 368.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in China, 368; U.S.A., 204, 407, 585; control, 407, 585; varietal reaction to, 204.
— spotted wilt virus on *Dahlia* in France, 303.
— — — — on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 395, (?) 396.
— — — — on potato in New S. Wales, 62.
— — — — on tobacco in Argentina, 28; S. Africa, 188; transmission of, by *Frankliniella paucispinosa*, 28; *F. schultzei* and *Thrips tabaci*, 188.
[Tomato spotted wilt virus] on tomato in Australia, 540; China, 368; England, 291; Hawaii, 142; breeding against, 143; inactivation of, 426; not transmitted by *Chaetanaphothrips orchidii*, *Frankliniella sulphurea*, *Hercinothrips femoralis*, and *Thrips nigropilosus*, 567.
— — — — on *Zantedeschia aethiopica*, transmission of, to *Delphinium*, 395.
—, *Stemphylium ilicis* can infect, 582.
—, — *solani* on, in Hawaii, 143.
— streak virus in China, 368; survey of literature on, 368.
—, sun scald of, in Ireland, 283.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, 14; in China, 368; factors affecting, 291.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in England, 291.
—, virus disease of, a new, in Czechoslovakia, 477; England, 477; Italy, 527.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* can infect, 479.
—, — *solanacearum* on, 472; in U.S.A., 319; S. Africa, 231; Victoria, 102; control, 103; factors affecting, 102, 231, 319, 359; study on, 102.
—, — *vesicatoria* can infect, 479.
— yellow mosaic in China, 368.
Tortrix paleana and *T. viridana*, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* can infect, 162.
Torulopsis in beer, dairy products, fruit syrup, and mineral waters in Brazil, 74.
—, use of ultra-violet rays in classification of, 13.
— *pulcherrima*, comparative study of *Taphrina deformans* and, in culture, 235.
— —, effect of iron and other factors on production of pigment by, 412.
— *utilis*, antibacterial properties of, 7.
— —, new laboratory apparatus for culture of, 572.
— —, use of, as fodder, 464; food yeast, 7.
— —, utilization of waste products by, 309.
— — N. 3, utilization of waste products by, 270.
— — var. *major*, production of, in Jamaica, 132.
Tragopogon dubius, *Plasmopara sphaerosperma* on, in Italy and Rumania, 47; wrongly identified as *Bremia lactucae*, 47.
— *porrifolius*, see Salsify.
— *pratensis*, *Plasmopara sphaerosperma* on, in Czechoslovakia and Switzerland, 47; wrongly identified as *Bremia lactucae*, 47.
Trametes on lime trees in the Gold Coast, 253.
— *gibbosa* on *Acacia seyal*, 87.
— *mollis* on timber, ecology of, 513.
— *odorata* on timber, cultural study on, 146.
— *serialis* on timber, 20, 143; control, 429, 589; cultural study on, 146.
Trees and toadstools, book on, 15.
Tretopileus opuntiae on *Opuntia ammophila* in U.S.A., 422.
Trichlorophenol, use of, against cotton textile mildew, 131.
Trichocladium asperum on broad bean, carrot, lettuce, pea, and vegetable marrow in Canada 590.
(?) *Trichoconis caudata* on rice, 182.
Trichoderma on cotton textile in U.S.A., 40.
— on optical glass, control, 515.
— *viride*, production of gliotoxin by, 75; not when grown on beer wash water, 176.
— —, testing of soil disinfectants against, 224.
Tricholoma imbricatum, effect of litter extracts on, 518.

Trichophyton crateriforme, toxicity of patulin to, 551.
— *gypseum*, toxicity of patulin to, 551.
— — and *T. rubrum*, physiology of, 351.
Trichosanthes dioica, *Synchytrium trichosanthidis* on, in India, 13.
Trichothecium roseum on cotton in Argentina, 578.
— — on hemp in U.S.A., 450.
— — on opium poppy in Bulgaria, 418.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Triolith, use of, as a timber preservative, 242, 324.
Trioxymethylene, use of, with talc, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 438.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Triton 420, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 205.
— B–1956, use of, as a spreader-sticker, 201.
Tritonia crocata, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli* can infect, 164.
Tsuga, *Mycosphaerella peckii* on, in U.S.A., 421.
— *heterophylla*, *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 193.
Tuber magnatum, biological study on, 412.
Tuberculatia agaves on sisal in Costa Rica, 501.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Botrytis tulipae* on, in Argentina, 452; Holland, 115; control, 115.
— breaking virus in Holland, 114; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, and *Myzus persicae*, 114.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, geographical distribution of, 96.
— scale spotting in England and Holland, 568.
Turf, *Corticium solani* and *Ramulispora sorghi* on, in U.S.A., 397.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, control, 397.
—, see also Grasses.
Turkey red oil, use of, as a wetting agent, 4.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), *Actinomyces* in, 356.
—, *Alternaria brassicae* on, in France, 416; Norway, 185; *A. exitiosa* preferred as a name for, 185.
— bacterial wet rot in England and Portugal, 28.
—, boron deficiency in, in Scotland, 232.
— brown heart in Holland, 472.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, 54.
—, *Cystopus candidus* on, in France, 416; Queensland, 88.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
— diseases, control, 403.
—, *Erwinia phytophthora* on, in Germany, 285.
—, (?) *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in France, 416.
— mosaic virus on Brussels sprouts, 54.
— — — on cabbage, *Nicotiana multivalvis*, and *N. rustica*, factors affecting, 54; cabbage virus A a strain of, 243.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in Denmark, 88.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in France, 416; U.S.A., 196.
—, *Phoma* on, in Queensland, 88.
—, — *lingam* on, geographical distribution of, 96.
—, virus isolated from *Rapistrum* can infect, 67.
— yellow mosaic virus on Chinese cabbage and turnip in England, 284.
Tussilago farfara, *Coleosporium campanulae* on, in Norway, 18.
— —, *Puccinia poarum* on, in France, 389.
Tylenchus semipenetrans, in relation to orange rootlet rot, 558.
Typhlocyba pomaria causing pustular type of apple measles in U.S.A., 169.
Typhula on wheat in Sweden, 496; U.S.A., 551.
[*Typhula*] *betae* synonym of *T. brassicae*, 217.
— *borealis* on *Phleum pratense* in Sweden, 103.
— — on rye and wheat in Sweden, 103, 496.
— *brassicae* on beet, cabbage, mangold, and swede in Denmark, 216; synonymy of, 217.
— *graminum* on wheat in (?) England, 569; (?) synonym of *T. itoana*, 217.
— *itoana* on cereals, review of work on, 337.
— — on grasses in Denmark, 217; *T. graminum* (?) synonym of, 217.
— — on rye in Sweden, 103, 496.
— — on wheat in Denmark, 217; Sweden, 103, 496.
— *trifolii* on clover in Denmark, 216; Switzerland, 455.
— *variabilis* synonym of *T. brassicae*, 217.

Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultra-violet rays, effect of, on *Alternaria*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Cladosporium herbarum*, *Penicillium expansum*, *Pullularia*, *Rhizopus*, and *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 400.
— —, use of, in classification of yeasts, 13.
Uncinula geniculata on mulberry in U.S.A. and U.S.S.R., 17.
— *mori* on mulberry in Japan and U.S.S.R., 17.
— *necator* on vine, 5, 489; in France, 328, 382, 432, 434, 490; Switzerland, 153; U.S.A., 201, 330; control, 153, 201, 330, 382, 432, 434, 489, 490; varietal reaction to, 330.
— *salicis* on poplar, 281.
Uramon, use of, against *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on potato, 317.
Urea injury to onion, 57.
—, use of, against tobacco mosaic, 27; *Urocystis cepulae*, 57.
Uredinales, list of, in Argentina, 234; Austria, 525; Brazil, 141; India, 11; New Zealand, 365; Norway, 19; Peru, 11; U.S.A., 579.
Uredo zizyphi on *Zizyphus vulgaris* in Argentina, 579.
Urine, use of, against *Bremia lactucae*, 511; *Erysiphe graminis* and *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 510.
Urocystis agropyri on *Festuca arundinacea* in New Zealand, 364.
— *cepulae* on onion in U.S.A., 57; control, 57, 590.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Denmark, 203; Queensland, 322.
— *tritici* on wheat in Mexico, 551; New S. Wales, 301; U.S.A., 385; geographical distribution of, 96; legislation against, in Mexico, 551; physiologic races of, 385; varietal reaction to, 301, 385.
Uromyces on Caryophyllaceae, *Euphorbia cyparissias*, and legumes in France, 387.
— *anthyllidis* on *Anthyllis vulneraria* in Germany, 454.
— *appendiculatus* on bean in Abyssinia, 439; the Belgian Congo, 154; Brazil and Guatemala, 71; Holland, 90; Sierra Leone, 253; Switzerland, 534; Venezuela, 71; control, 510, 534; factors affecting, 90.
— *betae* on beet in Italy, 493.
— *caryophyllinus* on *Dianthus barbatus* in Bulgaria, 186.
— *euphorbiae-corniculatae* on *Euphorbia cyparissias*, *Lotus corniculatus*, and *L. uliginosus* in Germany, 454.
— *fabae* on broad bean in Abyssinia, 439; Germany, 484; Norway, 19.
— — on vetch in Spain, 366.
— *flectens* on clover in Germany, 454.

[*Uromyces*] *manihotis* on cassava in Brazil, 141.
— *mucunae* on *Mucuna pruriens* in India, 11.
— *onobrychidis* on *Onobrychis sativa* in Germany, 454; Great Britain, 166.
— *orientalis* on *Indigofera linifolia* in Queensland, 322.
— *pisi* on pea in France, 387.
— *striatus* on *Euphorbia cyparissias*, lucerne, and *Medicago lupulina* in Germany, 454.
— *trifolii* and *U. trifolii* vars. *hybridi* and *repentis* on clover in Germany, 454.
Urophlyctis on *Lathyrus japonicus* in Canada, 67.
— *alfalfae* on lucerne in Germany, 455.
— *trifolii* on clover and *Lotus corniculatus* in Germany, 455.
Urtica, see Nettle.
Uspulun, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis* and *A. tenuissima* on *Godetia hybrida*, 382; *Bacterium tumefaciens* on apple, 102; *Botrytis cinerea*, *Colletotrichum godetiae*, and *Coniothyrium* on *Godetia hybrida*, 382; *Fuligo* on cucumber, 536; *Fusarium* on *Godetia hybrida*, 382; *F. oxysporum* f. 6 on China aster, 454; *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 207; *Marssonina* on *Godetia hybrida*, 382; *Peronospora arthuri* on *Clarkia elegans*, 343; *Phoma* on *Godetia hybrida*, 382; *P. betae* on beet, 56; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cauliflower, 430; *Pythium debaryanum* on *Godetia hybrida*, 382; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on gloxinia, 453; *Stemphylium* on *Godetia hybrida*, 382; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 207.
U.S.R. No. 604 injury to maize, 390; to vine, 201.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 331; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 201; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 32; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 201; *Venturia inaequalis*, 398; as a seed treatment for maize, 340, 390; for pea, 391.
Ustilaginales, list of, in New Zealand, 364; U.S.A., 579.
Ustilaginoidea virens on rice in Burma, 139.
Ustilago on cereals, 227.
— *avenae* on oats in Canada, 256, 296; Germany, 306, 494, 496; Libya, 306; New S. Wales, 296; Sweden, 207; U.S.A., 385, 542, 554; breeding against, 494; control, 207, 296, 306, 406, 442; physiologic races of, 554; varietal reaction to, 73, 296, 385, 494, 496, 554.
— *bromivora* on *Bromus* in Sweden, 26.
— — on *Bromus unioloides* in S. Africa, 505.
— *bullata* on forage grasses in U.S.A., 386.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in S. Africa, 505.
— *ficuum* on fig in Bulgaria, 185.
— *hordei* on barley in Australia, 553; Canada, 256, 296, 549; Chile, 107; New S. Wales, 296; breeding against, 553; control, 107, 296, 549; effect of disinfectants on, 442; varietal reaction to, 553.
— *kolleri* on cereals in Canada, control, 549.
— — on oats in Canada, 256, 296; New S. Wales, 296; U.S.A., 385, 542; control, 296, 406; varietal reaction to, 73, 296, 385.
— *maydis* on *Euchlaena mexicana*, 555.
— — on maize in Mexico, 72; U.S.A., 161; geographical distribution of, 96; source of mitogenetic radiation in, 555; sporidial fusion in, 337; technique for inoculating, 109, 339; varietal reaction to, 555.
— *nigra* on barley in Canada, 60, 256; varietal reaction to, 553.
[*Ustilago nigra*] on cereals in Canada, control, 549.
— *nuda* on barley in Canada, 60, 258, 296; France, 63, 328; New S. Wales, 296; U.S.A., 30, 552; breeding against, 552; control, 63, 296; technique for detecting embryo infection in, 258; for inoculating, 30, 106; varietal reaction to, 328, 552.
— *scitaminea* on sugar-cane in Argentina, 11, 28, 183, 524; India, 253, 577; not in Brazil, 363; control, 253, 578; geographical distribution of, 96; study on, 11; varietal reaction to, 28, 183, 253, 524, 577.
— *striiformis* can infect *Poa pratensis*, 335; culture of, 264.
— *tritici* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *violacea* on *Gypsophila repens* in Switzerland, 141.
— *zeae*, see *U. maydis*.
Ustulina vulgaris on beech in England, 586.
— *zonata* on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 358.
U.T. 1875 b, identical with uspulun (q.v.), 207.

Vaccinium, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 509.
— stunt disease in U.S.A., 330; transmission of, by grafting and aphids (? *Amphorophora vaccinii*), 330.
— *macrocarpon*, see Cranberry.
— *myrtillus*, *Coleroa elegantula* on, in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, in Norway, 18, 193.
— —, *Valdensia heterodoxa* on, in Germany, 481.
— *oxycoccus*, see Cranberry.
Valdensia heterodoxa in Latvia, Poland, and U.S.S.R., 481; host range of, 481.
— — on beech in Germany, 481.
— — on *Vaccinium myrtillus* in Germany, 481.
Valsa friesii on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 51.
Vanda, black rot of, in Puerto Rico, 502.
Vasco 4, use of, against damping-off of vegetables, 379.
Vatsol O.T.C. and K, use of, as wetters, 583.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), *Alternaria pluriseptata* on, in Norway, 185; synonymy of, 185.
— —, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
— —, bacterial wet rot of, in England, 28.
— —, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, in France, 438.
— —, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in France, 491.
— —, *Septoria cucurbitacearum* on, in Denmark, 343.
— —, *Trichocladium asperum* on, in Canada, 590.
Vegetables, diseases of, handbook of, in U.S.A., 483; seed treatments for, 590.
Venturia elegantula synonym of *Coleroa elegantula*, 185.
— *inaequalis* on apple, see under Apple.
— *pirina* on pear, see under Pear.
— *rhododendri* on *Rhododendron*, 395.
Verbena hybrida, *Erysiphe polyphaga* can infect, 236.
Verdasan, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 321.
Vermicularia graminicola West. on sugar-cane, Spegazzini's specimen of, considered to be specific with *Physalospora tucumanensis*, 11.
Veronica myrtifolia, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Denmark, 343.
— *speciosa*, *Erysiphe polyphaga* on, in Sweden, 236.
Verticillium on beet in U.S.A., 101.
— on *Cinchona* in the Belgian Congo, 154.
— on cotton in Turkey, 255.

[*Verticillium*] on eggplant, factors affecting, 290.
— on groundnut in Queensland, 248.
— on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 139.
— *albo-atrum*, culture of, 504.
— —, effect of pH on, 290.
— — in soil, control, 22.
— — on cotton in Argentina, 28.
— — on hops in England, 140, 141.
— — on lucerne in Denmark, 203.
— — on tomato in England, 291.
— *dahliae*, effect of colchicin on, 41; of mycolytic bacteria on, 577; of pH on, 290.
— — on apricot and cherry in Canada, 61.
— — on cotton (?) in China, 341; spread of, in the Belgian Congo, 28.
— — on *Onobrychis sativa* in England, 504.
— — on peach in Canada, 61.
— — on tomato in England, 291.
— —, toxicity of mycophenolic acid to, 175.
— *heterocladum* on *Clysia ambiguella* in France, 449.
— — on orange in French markets, 557.
— — on *Polychrosis botrana* in France, 449.
— *malthousei* on mushrooms, 93, 288.
— *nigrescens* in soil in England, 504.
— *psalliotae* on mushrooms in Denmark, 93.
Vetch (*Vicia*), *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in Canada, 119.
—, *Botrytis fabae* can infect, 247.
—, *Colletotrichum villosum* on, in U.S.A., 216.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 118.
—, *Peronospora viciae-sativae* on, in Argentina, 579.
—, (?) *Protocoronospora nigricans* on, in U.S.A., 333.
—, *Uromyces fabae* on, in Spain, 366.
Viburnum opulus, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in Denmark, 68.
Vicia faba, see Bean, Broad.
Vigna unguiculata, see Cowpea.
Vinca herbacea, *Puccinia anatolica* on, in Turkey, 503.
— *rosea*, cranberry false blossom virus can infect, 126.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, factors affecting, 436.
— berry rot in France, varietal reaction to, 487.
—, boron deficiency in, in Queensland, 506.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 328, 491.
— chlorosis in U.S.A., 201; transmission of, by grafting, 202.
—, *Coniothyrium diplodiella* on, in Switzerland, 153.
— court-noué in France, 487, 491; influence of phytohormones on, 95; physiologic type of, 491; (?) transmission of, by *Phylloxera vastatrix* f. *radicicola*, 491; varietal reaction to, 487; (?) virus nature of, 491.
— 'flaking' in Italy, 538.
—, *Guignardia bidwellii* on, in Argentina, 579; France, 489; U.S.A., 201, 330, 332; control, 201, 330, 489; geographical distribution of, 96; *Phoma uvicola* imperfect state of, 579; varietal reaction to, 330, 332.
— 'hens and chickens' disease in Queensland, 506.
— little leaf disease in Queensland, 505.
—, *Melanconium fuligineum* on, in U.S.A., 332.
— mosaic disease in U.S.A., 201; transmission by grafting, 202.
— — virus in Italy, 493.
—, *Mycosphaerella angulata* on, in U.S.A., 332.
—, *Phakopsora vitis* on, geographical distribution of, 96.
—, *Phomopsis viticola* on, in Italy, 492.
[Vine], Pierce's disease of, in U.S.A., 437; transmission of, by leafhoppers, 438.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, in France, 327, 328, 382, 434, 435, 487, 488, 489; Italy, 251, 435, 492, 538, 539; Rumania, 487; Switzerland, 153; Turkey, 268; U.S.A., 201, 330; control, 153, 201, 268, 327, 328, 382, 434, 435, 462, 487, 488, 489, 492, 510, 538, 539; culture of, 94; cytology of, 59; factors affecting, 223, 288, 305, 434, 487, 488; spray warnings against, 382; varietal reaction to, 330, 487.
—, potassium deficiency in, in France, 202; U.S.A., 151; in relation to 'brunissure', 202.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, in France, 327; Switzerland, 153.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, factors affecting, 436.
—, *Septoria ampelina* on, in Bulgaria, 185.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, 5; in France, 328, 382, 432, 434, 490; Switzerland, 153; U.S.A., 201, 330; control, 153, 201, 330, 382, 432, 434, 489, 490; varietal reaction to, 330.
— yellowing in France, 491.
Viola, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in England, 345.
— *tricolor*, see Pansy.
Virginia creeper (*Parthenocissus*), *Plasmopara viticola* on, in Argentina, 579.
Virikupfer, use of, against *Septoria apii* on celery, 536.
Virus diseases, chemical fungicides unlikely to control, 407.
— —, monograph of, 60.
— — of cacao in Nigeria, 293.
— — of carrot in New S. Wales, 23.
(?) — — of currants in Germany, 219.
— — of fruit in U.S.A., 218.
— — of plants, 290; in China, 525; historical review of, 539.
Viruses, antagonism between, 49.
—, classification of, 59, 97.
—, electron micrographs of, 59, 437.
—, electrophoretic studies on, 437.
—, handbook on, 327.
—, nature of, 60.
—, spread of, 404, 570.
—, technique for identification of, 250; for staining, 152; for transmitting, use of abrasives in, 95.
Volutella fusarioides on orange in French markets, 557.
Volvaria volvacea, cultivation of, 25.
— — on timber, ecology of, 513.
Vulpia, *Puccinia graminis* on, 389.

Wallflower (*Cheiranthus cheiri*), *Alternaria cheiranthi* on, in Denmark, 582.
—, — *raphani* can infect, 581.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 88.
—, *Phytomonas matthiolae* can infect, 116.
—, virus isolated from *Rapistrum* can infect, 67.
Walnut (*Juglans*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 427.
—, *Ascochyta juglandis* on, in Austria, 525; Italy, 427.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Italy, 427.
—, fluorine injury to, 565.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Italy, 427.
—, *Fusarium* on, in England, 568.
—, *Gloeosporium epicarpii* and *Gnomonia leptostyla* on, in Italy, 427.
— little leaf disease in U.S.A., 506.
—, manganese deficiency in, control, 146.
—, *Marssonina juglandis* on, in Bulgaria, 186.
—, *Microsphaera alni* on, in Italy, 427.
—, *Microstroma juglandis* on, in Italy, 427.

[Walnut], *Phleospora multimaculans* on, in Argentina, 579.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* on, in Italy, 427.
—, *Polyporus hispidus, P. squamosus, P. sulphureus,* and *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Italy, 427.
—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, 192; in Italy, 427; U.S.A., 372.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Bacterium* on, in Italy, 252.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.A., 24.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
—, (?) *Diplodia* on, in U.S.A., 25.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, resistance to, 24.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in Italy, 493; U.S.A., 25.
—, —— var. *tracheiphilum* on, in U.S.A., 333.
—, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in Cuba, 23.
—, (?) *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in Italy, 252.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Italy, 252.
—, *Sclerotinia* (?) *minor* on, in Italy, 252.
Watsonia, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli* can infect, 164.
Wax emulsion, use of, against apple storage scald, 507.
Wetting products, properties of, 461.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Alternaria oleracea* can infect, 580.
—, — *tenuis* on, 337; in Italy, 492.
—, *Ascochyta graminicola* on, in Denmark, 155.
— 'black point' in U.S.A., 299.
—, boron deficiency in, in England, 362.
— brown necrosis in U.S.A., 300.
—, *Calonectria graminicola* on, in Italy, 443; U.S.A., 552.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Belgium, 152; Denmark, 203; Italy, 251; Scotland, 444; factors affecting, 301; geographical distribution of, 96; varietal reaction to, 152.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Italy, 492.
—, copper deficiency in, in England, 362.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Scotland, 444; U.S.A., 299.
— diseases in Argentina, 71.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in England, 403; Germany, 494; Italy, 492, 493; breeding against, 494; control, 404; factors affecting, 493; varietal reaction to, 494.
— foot rots in U.S.A., 299.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 60, 443; Italy, 252; Sweden, 496; U.S.A., 299; factors affecting, 443, 496.
—, — *arthrosporioides* on, in Finland, 13.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Australia, 338; Finland, 12; Italy, 539; factors affecting, 318.
—, — *detonianum, F. poae,* and *F. scirpi* var. *acuminatum* on, in Finland, 13.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Finland, 12; Italy, 252, 492; U.S.A., 299; factors affecting, 299.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 299.
—, — *sativum* on, 337; in Australia, 338; Canada, 60, 256, 296, 443; U.S.A., 299; control, 256, 296; factors affecting, 318, 443; technique for testing resistance, 257; varietal reaction to, 257.
—, internodal melanism in, 337.
—, iron deficiency in, in England, 362.
—, *Leptosphaeria* on, in Canada, 60.
—, — *herpotrichoides* on, in Italy, 493.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 98, 362; Sweden, 157; control, 157, 362; technique for diagnosis of, 98.
[Wheat] mosaic virus on wheat in U.S.A., 158; geographical distribution of, 96; survey of literature on, 368.
—, nickel deficiency in, in England, 362.
—, oat mosaic viruses can infect, 555.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Australia, 338; Canberra, 210; Italy, 251; Scotland, 444; etiology of, 338; factors affecting, 318; varietal reaction to, 251.
—, pseudo-black chaff in, 377.
—, *Pseudomonas atrofaciens* on, 337.
—, — *medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola* can infect, 479.
—, *Puccinia* on, in Germany, 494; Mexico, 72.
—, — *glumarum* on, in Abyssinia, 439; (?) Brazil, 257; China, 208; France, 328, 388; Germany, 550; India, 252; Italy, 492; Tanganyika Territory, 154; breeding against, 550; epidemiology of, 208; factors affecting, 208; physiological races of, 550; spring cycle of, 388; varietal reaction to, 328, 388.
—, — *graminis* on, 389; in Abyssinia, 439, 492, 495; (?) Brazil, 257; Canada, 60, 335, 336; Chile, 158; China, 157, 208; Eritrea, 495; France, 328, 388, 442; India, 252; Italy, 551; Mexico, 72; New S. Wales, 207, 301; Palestine, 550; Peru, 30, 62; Rumania, 442; Tanganyika Territory, 154; U.S.A., 62, 159, 298, 300, 352; breeding against, 207, 298, 300; control, 72, 550; factors affecting, 442; physiologic races of, 30, 62, 157, 158, 208, 298, 300, 335, 495, 551; varietal reaction to, 30, 157, 158, 159, 207, 298, 300, 301, 328, 442, 495; 'yellow berry' disease in relation to, 550.
—, — *persistens* can infect, 389.
—, — *triticina* on, in Abyssinia, 439, 492; Argentina, 257; Chile, 158; China, 208; France, 388, 389; India, 252; Italy, 551; New S. Wales, 301; Rumania, 442; U.S.A., 103, 159, 204, 297, 300, 352, 551; breeding against, 257, 297, 300; effect of, on yield, 104; factors affecting, 104; forecasting outbreaks of, 551; physiologic races of, 104, 158, 257, 298, 300, 551; varietal reaction to, 103, 158, 159, 204, 257, 297, 300, 301.
—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 299.
— root rots in U.S.A., 299; Victoria, 104.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Sweden, 496.
—, (?) *Sclerotium costantini* on, in France, 336.
—, *Septoria* on, in Canada, 60.
—, — *graminum* on, in Bulgaria, 186.
—, — *nodorum* on, 337; in Argentina, 443; Belgium, 152; Italy, 539.
—, — *tritici* on, in Argentina, 443; U.S.A., 301.
—, stem distortion in, in U.S.A., 552.
—, *Tilletia caries* on, in Canada, 256, 296, 549; China, 208, 336; England, 210; Italy, 252, 495; New S. Wales, 296; Sweden, 207; Switzerland, 26; Turkey, 269; U.S.A., 106, 209, 298, 300, 332, 385; breeding against, 298, 300, 385; control, 26, 207, 210, 269, 296, 332, 438, 495, 549; distribution of, in U.S.A., 209; effect of, on yield, 299; factors affecting, 252, 442; physiologic races of, 209, 298, 385; varietal reaction to, 106, 209, 300, 385.
—, — *foetida* on, in Canada, 256, 296; China, 208, 336; Italy, 252; Sweden, 207; Switzerland, 26; Turkey, 269; U.S.A., 106, 159, 209, 298, 300, 301, 332; breeding against, 298, 300; control, 26, 106, 207, 269, 332; distribution of, in U.S.A., 209; factors affecting, 252; physiologic races of, 209, 298, 301; varietal reaction to, 159, 209, 300, 301.
—, *Typhula* on, in Sweden, 496; U.S.A., 551.

[Wheat, *Typhula*] *borealis* on, in Sweden, 103, 496.
—, (?) — *graminum* on, in England, 569.
—, — *itoana* on, in Denmark, 217; Sweden, 103, 496; *T. graminum* (?) synonym of, 217.
—, *Urocystis tritici* on, in Mexico, 551; New S. Wales, 301; U.S.A., 385; geographical distribution of, 96; legislation against, in Mexico, 551; physiological races of, 385; varietal reaction to, 301, 385.
—, *Ustilago tritici* on, in Canada, 258; China, 390; Holland, 30; India, 495; Mexico, 72; New S. Wales, 296; U.S.A., 159, 300; biological study on, 159; breeding against, 300; control, 30, 296, 551; dissemination of, through the air, 30; genetics of, 160; losses caused by, 300; physiologic races of, 160, 390; technique for detecting embryo infection by, 258; for inoculating, 106; varietal reaction to, 159, 160, 300, 390, 495.
— winter injury in Sweden, 496; U.S.A., 551.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* can infect, 479.
—, — *translucens* on, in U.S.A., 389.
—, — — var. *cerealis* on, in U.S.A., 389; factors affecting, 553.
—, — — var. *undulosa* on, diagnosis of, 337.
—, — *vesicatoria* can infect, 479.
— 'yellow berry' disease in Palestine, 550; in relation to *Puccinia graminis*, 550.
— yellow mosaic, survey of literature on, 368.
—, zinc deficiency in, England, 362.
— × *Agropyron elongatum* hybrids, *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on, in U.S.A., 158.
— × — *glaucum* hybrids, *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on, in U.S.A., 158.
— × — *trichophorum* hybrids, *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on, in U.S.A., 158.
Willow, see *Salix*.
Wood pulp, *Aspergillus niger* on, in U.S.A., 40.
— —, bacteria and fungi on, 354.
Wool, *Aspergillus fumigatus* and *A. niger* on, 251.

X-rays, effect of, on physiological mutation in *Ceratostomella multiannulata*, 133, 520; on overgrowths, 101.
Xanthomonas, minimal nutritive requirements of the genus, 292.
— *albilineans* on sugar-cane in Brazil, 420; Fiji, 141; Hawaii, 524; Queensland, 278; control, 141, 420; varietal reaction to, 278, 420, 524.
— *begoniae*, toxicity of mycophenolic acid to, 175.
— *campestris* on *Matthiola incana* var. *annua* in Italy, 252.
— *carotae* on carrot in New S. Wales, 23; U.S.A., 206, 248.
— *citri* on citrus in New Zealand, 240; legislation against, in New Zealand, 240.
— *corylina* on *Corylus*, 192.
— *juglandis* on walnut, 192; in Italy, 427; U.S.A., 372.
— *malvacearum*, see under Cotton.
— *phaseoli* on bean, 89; in New S. Wales, 22; Switzerland, 534; control, 534; legislation against, in New S. Wales, 22.
— — var. *sojense* can infect bean, soy-bean, tomato, and wheat, 479.
— — — — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 544.
— *pruni* on plum in Sweden, 564.
— *rubrilineans* on sugar-cane in Brazil, 363, 419.
— *solanacearum* can infect tobacco and tomato, 472.
[*Xanthomonas solanacearum*] on banana in Libya, 267.
— — on eggplant in S. Africa, 536; factors affecting, 359; varietal reaction to, 536.
— — on potato in Kenya, 472; (?) Spain, 228; U.S.A., 317; Victoria, 102; control, 103, 228, 317; effect of, on water relations of host, 84; factors affecting, 102, 359; previously referred to *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 471.
— — on tobacco in U.S.A., 189; control, 103.
— — on tomato in S. Africa, 231; U.S.A., 319; Victoria, 102; control, 103; effect of, on water relations of host, 84; factors affecting, 102, 231, 319, 359; study on, 102.
— *stewarti*, virulence of, 339.
— *translucens* on barley, *Bromus inermis*, *Phleum pratense*, rye, and wheat in U.S.A., 389.
— — var. *cerealis* on *Agropyron repens* in U.S.A., 389.
— — — — on barley and *Bromus*, 553; in U.S.A, 389.
— — — — on oats and rye in U.S.A., 389.
— — — — on wheat, 553; in U.S.A., 389.
— — var. *phleipratensis* on *Phleum pratense* in U.S.A., 168.
— — var. *undulosa* on wheat, diagnosis of, 337.
— *vasculorum* on sugar-cane in Queensland, 277; varietal reaction to, 277.
— *vesicatoria* can infect bean, soy-bean, tomato, and wheat, 479.
— — on wheat roots, overwintering of, in U.S.A., 479.
Xanthosoma sagittifolium root rot in the Gold Coast, 58.
Xerophloea vanduzeei, saliva of, inducing symptoms resembling those of beet curly top and aster yellows virus, 285.
Xylaria hypoxylon on timber, ecology of, 513.
Xyleutes d'urvillei, larvae of, *Cordyceps gunnii* on, in Victoria, 112.
Xyloma mespili synonym of *Entomosporium maculatum*, 185.

Yams (*Dioscorea alata*), *Corticium solani* on, in India, 326.
Yeasts, anti-bacterial properties of, 7.
—, breeding of, 270.
—, effect of spices on growth of, 81.
—, genetics of, 320.
— in figs in Turkey, 3.

Zantedeschia aethiopica, *Erwinia carotovora* and *E. aroideae* on, in Germany, 453.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus on, transmission of, to *Delphinium*, 395.
Zea mays, see Maize.
Zerlate, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 415; *Botrytis cinerea* on lemon, 558; *Corticium solani* on turf, 397; cotton textile mildews, 131; *Ramulispora sorghi*, 397.
— milban, use of, against *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* on citrus, 302.
Zinc deficiency in *Aleurites fordii*, 16; cherry in England, 98, 124; citrus in U.S.A., 559; clover in S. Australia, 362; crops, 362; flax in Victoria, 342; oats in S. Australia, 362; plants, 80, 231; in U.S.A., 80.
—, toxicity of, to *Alternaria tenuis* and *Plasmopara viticola*, 223.
— benzoate and borate, use of, against *Cladosporium herbarum* var. *nigricans* on oil paintings, 177.
— chloride, toxicity of, to *Epidermophyton floccosum*, 351.

[Zinc chloride], use of, against cotton textile mildews, 131; as a timber preservative, 53, 324.
— —, chromated, use of, as a timber preservative, 53.
— -coated nails, use of, against little leaf disease of apricot, cherry, peach, pear, plum, and walnut, 506.
— coposil, use of, against *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 372.
— dimethyl dithiocarbamate, see Zerlate.
— -lime sulphur injury to citrus, 341.
— meta arsenite, use of, as a timber preservative, 53.
— naphthenate, use of, against mildew in thread, 40; as a timber preservative, 144; for rot-proofing canvas, 176.
— oxide, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lemon, 558; zinc deficiency in citrus, 559; as a seed disinfectant, 225, 590; for spinach, 331; as a soil disinfectant, 225; with lime-sulphur against citrus mottle leaf, 341.
— salts, effect of, on respiration in fungi, 351.
— —, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 435, 539.
— silicofluoride, use of, against *Cladosporium herbarum* var. *nigricans* on oil paintings, 177.
— sulphate, use of, against *Alternaria porri* on onion, 149; *A. solani*, 415; *Botrytis elliptica* on lily, 215; *Chrysanthemum*, *Liatris*, and *Phlox* blights, 215; little leaf disease of apple, pear, stone fruits, and vine, 505; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 331; *Venturia inaequalis*, 398; zinc deficiency in citrus, 341, 559; clover, 362; flax, 342; oats, 362; as a timber preservative, 21; with dithane, 149, 415; with lime-sulphur, 506.
[Zinc sulphate], hydrated, toxicity of, to fungus spores, 511.
— sulphide, use of, against zinc deficiency in citrus, 559.
Zincate, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 32.
Zinnia, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 61.
— *elegans*, *Alternaria solani* can infect, 581.
— —, — *zinniae* on, in Denmark, 581.
— —, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 560.
— —, (?) lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 397.
Zizyphus vulgaris, *Uredo zizyphi* on, in Argentina, 579.
Zygophiala jamaicensis on banana in Jamaica, 221.
Zygosaccharomyces in mineral waters in Brazil, 74.
Zythia fragariae on strawberry in England, 125.